

6550 N. High Street Worthington, Ohio 43085

T: 614-436-3100

CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS

Bonnie D. Michael

President

Scott Myers

President Pro-Tem

Rachael Dorothy

Council Member

Douglas Foust

Council Member

Beth Kowalczyk

Council Member

David Robinson

Council Member

Douglas Smith

Council Member

CITY STAFF MEMBERS

Matthew Greeson

City Manager

D. Kay Thress

Clerk of Council

Worthington City Council Agenda

Louis J.R. Goorey Municipal Building John P. Coleman Council Chamber

Tuesday November 13, 2018 ~ 7:30 PM

- 1. Call To Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance
- 4. Visitor Comments
- 5. Reports of City Officials
 - **5.A.** Policy Item(s)

5.A.I. Proposed 2019 Budget - Presentations from Community Groups

Executive Summary: The McConnell Arts Center and Worthington Historical Society will present their requests for funding.

5.A.II. Proposed 2019 Budget - Departmental Overview

Executive Summary: Staff will overview the proposed 2019 operating budgets for Service & Engineering and Parks & Recreation

5.A.III. Financial Report - October 2018

<u>Executive Summary</u>: The Finance Director will present the Financial Report for the month of October, which is attached.

Recommendation: Motion to Accept as Presented

- 6. Reports of Council Members
- 7. Other
- 8. Executive Session
- 9. Adjournment



STAFF MEMORANDUM City Council Meeting - November 13, 2018

Date: November 7, 2018

To: Matthew H. Greeson, City Manager

From: Robyn Stewart, Assistant City Manager

Subject: Proposed 2019 Budget - Presentations from Community Groups

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The McConnell Arts Center and Worthington Historical Society will present their requests for funding.

BACKGROUND/DESCRIPTION

The City has received grant applications from the McConnell Arts Center and Worthington Historical Society, which are attached. The proposed 2019 Operating Budget includes funding for the McConnell Arts Center (MAC) in the amount of \$220,000 for an operating grant and \$5,000 for community arts programming. The grant application from the MAC requests the same amount as was allocated in 2018 and is consistent with the proposed budget.

The Worthington Historical Society has submitted a grant application for \$32,500, which is an increase over their 2018 grant amount of \$27,500. As with the Partnership, the Historical Society is funded through the Special Groups portion of the budget. In addition to the Old Worthington Partnership and the Worthington Historical Society, the Special Groups allocation in the budget is used for the community groups funded by the City through the smaller grant program that is typically run after the first of the year. If City Council decides to grant the requested increase to the Historical Society, the Special Groups allocation in the proposed budget would need to be increased, or the Special Groups allocation could stay consistent with the proposed budget and the amount of funds available for the other grants would be less in 2019.

Funding for the Old Worthington Partnership and the Convention and Visitors Bureau will be discussed at the City Council meeting on November 19th.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS/FUNDING SOURCES (if applicable)

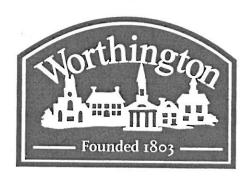
The organizations have requested the following amounts for 2019:

5.A.I. - Proposed 2019 Budget - Presentations from Community Groups

McConnell Arts Center $$220,\!000$ plus the community arts funding Worthington Historical Society $$32,\!500$

ATTACHMENTS

Grant Application – McConnell Arts Center Grant Application – Worthington Historical Society



APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDING - 2019 CITY OF WORTHINGTON

Application Deadline: November 9, 2018

The City of Worthington has granted funds to community groups for a number of years. The City Council has identified three groups, the McConnell Arts Center, the Old Worthington Partnership and the Worthington Historical Society, for consideration of funding during the 2019 budgeting process.

This application provides information regarding the funding requests from each of these organizations so the City Council can determine a level of funding for 2019. The application seeks to collect the following information:

- a) Goals and objectives of the organization seeking funding
- b) Financial information that clarifies the financial capability of the not for profit and the specific use of proposed funds
- c) Activities to be funded and the public benefit of those activities

GENERAL INFORMATION

Please provide the following general information:

APPLICANT ORGANIZATION: Peggy R. McConnell Arts Center of Worthington

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: Jon Cook

ORGANIZATION PHONE NUMBER: 614-431-0329 xt. 315

STREET ADDRESS: 777 Evening Street, Worthington, OH

MAILING ADDRESS: 777 Evening Street, Worthington, OH

ZIP: 43085

GRANT CONTACT PERSON: Jon Cook

TELEPHONE NUMBER OF CONTACT PERSON:

(Primary) 614-431-0329 ext. 315 (Secondary) 614-843-3437

E-MAIL ADDRESS: jcook@mcconnellarts.org

APPLICANT'S FISCAL YEAR BEGINS: July 1 (fiscal year)

AMOUNT REQUESTED FOR CITY CALENDAR YEAR 2019: \$220,000

ADDITIONAL GENERAL INFORMATION REQUIRED AS ATTACHMENTS TO THE APPLICATION:

ATTACHMENT I:

List of Board Members and Officers of the Not for Profit

ATTACHMENT II:

Federal and/or State Not for Profit documentation

ATTACHMENT III:

Federal 990 tax filings

ATTACHMENT IV:

Copy of most recent audit for not-for-profit or predecessor agencies. If the agency did not conduct a Certified Professional Audit, please provide a financial review by a Certified Public Accountant (CPA). Please submit the audit or financial review with a letter signed by the organization's

CPA and a current balance statement and income statement

ATTACHMENT V:

Fiscal Year End financial statements for 2017 and 2018

If not provided to the City in the past three years or there have been changes made to the documents provided most recently to the City, please provide:

ATTACHMENT VI:

Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, resumes of key administrative personnel, policies and procedures, and organizational chart(s)

GENERAL INFORMATION

In the space provided below, please provide the mission statement for your organization and a description of its goals.

The Peggy R. McConnell Arts Center of Worthington mission is to change lives and make memories through creative arts experiences.

The vision of the Peggy R. McConnell Worthington Center for the Arts brings people together through experiences that spark learning and explore creative conversations.

The goals of the McConnell Arts Center (MAC) are guided by a strategic plan that spans a three-year period through FY 2019. Both goals and objectives are established to support the mission and vision, with actionable areas to:

- **Connect people** throughout Worthington and Central Ohio in ways that bring them to the Center and benefits for them. The objective is to continually increase awareness and engagement of both current and new audiences in programming at the MAC.
- Focus, refine and strategically expand current program offerings to **increase engagement** and support for the MAC. The objective is to offer a range of programming that reflects the expressed needs of the community.
- Ensure the **long-term financial stability** of the MAC with the objective to *remain financially solvent* and effectively provide programming.

All of the above goals are continually measurable through attendance and engagement levels of audiences and attendees, program evaluation of current and past offerings and the overall cultural economic impact of the MAC as part of the Worthington community. They will be talked about below.

PURPOSE OF GRANT

Describe specifically how you propose to use the grant funds. Please attach a budgetary breakdown for the use of the grant funds.

The 2019 grant funds will be used to renew critical operating support within key operational areas of the center. Operating funding is the core element, creating successful programming at the McConnell Arts Center. The MAC proposes to utilize the funds to include:

- An allocated portion of facility and operational staff. Staffing is crucial to the successful operations and programming of the Center, operating 310 days per year, with peak operational times in the evenings, during holiday breaks and weekends. Contractual teaching positions are the backbone of the recognized quality educational programs at the Center.
- A portion of annual accounting and financial review services.
- Allocated facilities repair and maintenance, non-capital items, copier lease, small equipment acquisition.

5.A.I. - Proposed 2019 Budget - Presentations from Community Groups

- Portion of utilities and services, including gas, electricity, phone, water and liability insurance.
- An allocated portion of educational and maintenance supplies.
- Minimal program marketing and public relations costs.
- A piece of the costs associated with proposal and grant development, membership, individual and corporate support.
- A portion of our free educational /outreach expenses, including summer programming, art center visits.
- Production costs associated with the visual arts programs, which include documentation, promotion and marketing, educational panel and signage, artist talks, lectures and awards.

Proposed breakdown of funding request, Attachment A.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Provide a detailed budget of revenues and expenses showing the current year adopted budget and projecting/forecasting revenues and expenses for four (4) additional years. Please provide a sufficient breakdown of revenues and expenses to clearly demonstrate how the City's funding fits within the revenue picture. Is the City's funding necessary for the program/project? Will it be used to leverage funding from other sources?

The City of Worthington's funding is essential for requesting new and additional funding of key partners who recognize the City's investment in the arts, including: The Ohio Arts Council, The Columbus Foundation, The Greater Columbus Arts Council, Worthington Industries, Fahlgren Mortine, Safelite, PNC, FC Bank, Huntington, Ohio Health and the many individuals who work and live in with the community. The City of Worthington's funding is reported on many applications and data requests at both the national and local levels. For example, by showing the City's investment, the MAC was able to leverage a new \$25K grant from PNC focused on building new audiences.

A detailed budget of revenues/expenses for the current and forecasted years. Attachment B.

PROGRAMMING

In the space provided below, please list and describe your programs or proposed programs. Also (on additional pages as necessary), please list organizations with which you will partner to provide programming.

The McConnell Arts Center is looking forward to the *10th year of operation* and celebration of a home for the arts in Worthington. Programs and goals as outlined in the plan center around the following areas:

Visual Arts:

Professionally curated and installed exhibitions are scheduled every six – eight weeks throughout the year. The MAC is a non-collecting institution. Exhibitions are selected based on strong educational components, connection with other events at the MAC or for their appropriateness with community activities. Galleries remain free of charge and accessible during open business hours and offer the ability for schools to visit, explore and learn. The corridor galleries throughout the MAC also offer a new experience to visitors every few weeks. The MAC continues to promote the opportunity for visual artists to be represented in other local institutions and galleries.

Some highlighted exhibitions during 2019 include: Worthington Art Teachers Create, Ruth Ann Mitchell, Marty Husted and Jeanie Auseon, Horizon Prison Initiative, Ohio Governor's Region 1 exhibit, Art Quilt Alliance, Yani Sheng, Elaine Balsley, Central Ohio Clay Arts, The Worthington Women's Club Art Study Group.

Performing/Literary/Cinematic Arts:

The goal of the performing/literary and cinematic arts is to create at least one major experience per month, with additional opportunities throughout the year. Some performances will have multiple day runs; most will be "one night" only. We will continue the regular, free open jam sessions on Tuesday evenings. The MAC has its own professional Chamber Orchestra of more than 30 musicians, along with a co-produced holiday theatre performance in collaboration with the Worthington Community Theatre.

The MAC continues to search out opportunities for collaboration with other performing and community groups, relevant to the mission of the MAC. Tickets for events remain very affordable and accessible.

Some highlighted performers, film and literary figures: The McConnell Arts Chamber Orchestra (3 programs), Tony Hagood Jazz Trio, The Mad, Mad Men, Exhibition on Screen Series (virtual exhibition of museum and music), Hixon Dance, Americana Series, Young Balletmet, the Columbus Symphony Orchestra Winds, Ucelli. The MAC was recognized with an audience development grant from PNC to produce a "Light Owl" series in 2019, which will focus on music programming for a significantly younger demographic

Educational:

The McConnell Arts Center will continue to provide class-based, paid educational opportunities, as well as outreach and free or reduced-rate opportunities for schools and community groups. The MAC has discovered a significant educational and outreach opportunity to share and experience the creative process through the many planned visual and performing arts programs. There is a progression of classes taught, encouraging beginners alongside the more experienced artists. All contract instructors have college degrees and have the ability to teach at various levels. Scholarships are available to those with an expressed financial need or based on talent. Enrollment capacity has increased over the past 12 months.

Tuition based educational programming:

Classes register every six weeks, with special workshops and open studio periods during school breaks and holiday periods. An extended, summer intensive experience is planned for all ages. There are close to 200 offerings planned for the 2018-2019 fiscal year, with average enrollment of 10 students per class. Total projected enrollment is more than 2,000 students of all ages in a variety of activities.

<u>Free or reduced-fee school programs:</u> Scholarship opportunities exist for classes, summer intensive, or workshops for those indicating financial need. During the previous fiscal year, the MAC continued to increase incrementally, funding for high school students to participate in classes and internship opportunities during the summer months.

The Worthington Resource Pantry recipients this past year were provided with a free artistic hands-on exploration by the MAC, during their on-site, summer meal programs.

The McConnell Arts Orchestra continues to strive to perform for school-aged students, along with inviting those students to attend formal performances at the MAC. A significant number of Worthington grade school students tour the MAC regularly free of charged, to interact with exhibiting artists and artistic professionals in the space.

Partnerships:

The MAC will continue formal financial and programmatic partnerships in 2019 with:

BalletMet – Dance curriculum provider. Tuition fees are allocated between BalletMet and the MAC. **Sarah Hixon Dance** - Dance class provider for modern and jazz. Resident modern dance company. **Songs at the Center** – Nationally televised show hosted by Worthington resident, Eric Gnezda.

Ohio Fingerstyle Guitar Club – Heavily involved in the Café MAC experience and provide jam sessions on the weekend.

Columbus Children's Theatre – Collaboration for co-workshops and theatre classes for kids throughout the year, along with acting and film production for kids during the summer.

The Worthington Area Art League – Special art focus groups meet at the MAC (Plein Air, photography, portrait) along with provide artists in the group both exhibition and outreach opportunities.

The Worthington Schools - Kindergarten is located in the lower level of the MAC. They also provide lawn and grounds maintenance. Students and faculty are incorporated into regular programming throughout the year.

Worthington Libraries – Co-produces the Hear and Now series, nationally recognized authors presented by the Friends of the Library.

Nashville Songwriters Association- Host their regional meetings at the MAC.

Central Ohio Songwriters – Meet in our facility monthly, provide stage talent as needed.

Worthington Community Theatre – A co-produced holiday production.

Arts Alliances:

Ohio Arts Council, The Greater Columbus Arts Council, Ohio Arts Presenters Network are all advocates and actively promote the Center on calendars, schedules and communication.

The Worthington Community Theatre - Calls the MAC their home. The MAC provides free meeting space and accepts postal deliveries on their behalf.

Central Ohio Plein Air – Paints at the MAC in the winter time.

Worthington Community Center - Provide the opportunities to share information about upcoming programs and opportunities. A sculpture was installed in late 2012 from funds garnered from Chase200 Bicentenial.

The Central Ohio Paper Folders – meets @ the MAC every month to create and learn about Origami.

The Central Ohio Watercolor Society – meets @ the MAC monthly, providing educational opportunities to its members.

The Columbus Polymer Clay Guild – meets at the MAC monthly as an educational opportunity.

The MAC Writers Group – meets at the MAC every other Friday to learn more about writing and structure.

The MAC Songwriters Group meets at the MAC the first Tuesday of every month, and the MAC Youth Songwriters Group meets at the MAC on the third Sunday of the month.

The Worthington Women's Club Art Study Group – meets at the MAC monthly to share artistic programming.

The Ohio Arts Educators Association meet at the MAC annually. .

The region 1 **Ohio Arts Governors Awards** are hosted by the MAC, with more than 200 central ohio art students participating.

The **Worthington Schools** are invited to participate in a variety of activities, including exhibition tours and educational events.

PUBLIC BENEFIT

Please outline (use data if available) the public exposure, participation, and public benefit being derived from the organization's programs and activities. Please include a description of the impact of the City's funds on this exposure, participation and benefit. What would be the impact to the organization if it did not receive funding from the City?

<u>Public exposure, participation and benefit:</u> More than 87,000 people experienced the MAC during the past year in all areas of programming, both free and ticketed - up approx.3,000 over the year before. There has a been an increase in participants from Worthington taking part in programming. More than 59% of those visitors

5.A.I. - Proposed 2019 Budget - Presentations from Community Groups

are from outside of the Worthington school district, bringing 51,300 visitors into our community to experience and attend arts and cultural activities.

The Worthington City funding for the organization continues to provide important dollars in support of continued growth in programming and services for the organization (as noted in the budget section). The percentage of support to overall budget continues to decrease, and the Worthington community involvement continues to increase.

The arts and cultural spending on behalf of the City of Worthington Grant, equates to a value of \$2.50 per visitor per year. According to the American's for the Arts Economic Generator, those dollars invested in programming, leverage an additional \$1.4 million in spending of those patrons within our community.

The third year of the Worthington Arts Festival brought an increased audience to experience Worthington in all aspects – the downtown corridor, walking and bike trails, the Shops at Worthington Place, other surrounding vendors and the only hotel in Worthington. The festival is a continued opportunity to connect audiences with artists, experience the McConnell Arts Center and the community that supports us. Almost 10,000 was distributed from the proceeds of the 2018 Arts Festival to the Worthington Partnership.

<u>Impact of Worthington City's funds:</u> The financial impact is great. As mentioned above, the \$220,000 grant translates to just over \$1.4 million in additional spending by the patrons of the Art Center, here in our own community.

The impact of the City of Worthington funding affects more than the support provided for general operations. If funding is not received from the City of Worthington, there would also be a significant loss in funding from the Ohio Arts Council, a cut in educational programming and facility usage by more than 40% and a significant reduction in attendance. There would be a loss in additional residual community spending by close to \$850,000.

The McConnell Arts Center offers a sense of community pride and competitive, cultural programming in attracting residents and activities in like suburban communities in the Greater Columbus area. The ownership of the Center is evidenced in the continued increase in Worthington area attendance and though positive and encouraging responses from the diverse programming that is offered.

Surrounding communities continue to ask the McConnell Arts Center for guidance and input in the formation of similar cultural projects in competing suburban communities including, Grove City, Westerville, Granville and Dublin.

Vibrant communities draw "smart" people, and arts and culture are an important factor in the equation of where people choose to spend their lives.

CERTIFICATION

Peggy R. McConnell Arts Center of Worthington NAME OF ORGANIZATION

I hereby certify that I have been authorized to make this application on behalf of the organization name above. I further certify that:

- 1. Any and all City funds received as a result of this application will be expended for a lawful public purpose.
- 2. Any and all City funds awarded as a result of this application will be expended to perform the activities described in this completed grant application.
- 3. The information in this application is true and correct in accordance with the organization's books and records.
- 4. If any City funds are appropriated for our use, we will consent to audit(s) of our financial affairs by the City.
- 5. Additional information will be provided in support of this application if requested. This additional information may include, but is not limited to, the organization's Article of Incorporation, By-Laws, resumes of key administrative personnel, policies and procedures, and organizational chart(s).

6. Our organization will abide by all ordinances of the City pertaining to these funds and their use.

By:

Print Name: Jon Cook

Title: Executive Director

Date 10/25/2018



Attachment A

Proposed Grant Request Expenditures, 2019

Total Worthington Funding request 2019	220,000
Visual arts programming	10,000
Educational programming/summer/outreach	10,500
Development and fundraising	13,000
Marketing/public relations/printing	17,000
Supplies	4,000
Custodial	18,000
Insurance	8,000
Utilities/Telephone/Security	37,000
Repair/Maintenance	11,000
Facilities/equipment	3,500
Accounting services	4,000
Contracted teaching/arts education staff	37,000
Personnel, program management	15,000
Personnel, operational assistants	12,000
Personnel, facility management	20,000

^{**} all expenses listed above are a portion/allocation of budgeted need for each area and grant does not represent total support.

D
_
=
~
<u>m</u>
\mathbf{c}
3
3
3
P
-3
=
•
Œ
2
0
$\overline{\Box}$
10
G

Income

City of Worthington
pGov., Grants, Foundation
Public Support
Total Contributed Revenue
Educational Initiatives
Performing/Visual Arts
Facilty Rental/Use
Other
Special Events (NET)
Total Earned Revenue

Total Income

Expenses
- Payroll, Taxes, Benefits
Contract
Deparations & Equipment
B Educational Initiatives Expense
Other
Performing/Visual Arts Expense
Marketing & PR
Other
Special Events (NET)
Total Income

387,200

406,000

419,000

430,000

447,000

97,400 94,200 48,000

110,000 98,000 48,500

112,000 95,000 50,000

53,000 116,000

70,000

70,000

96,000 52,000

98,000

55,000

118,000 58,000

70,400

847,500

856,500

871,000

890,000

919,000

15,000

44,500

33,300

52,900

11,000

49,800 80,500

53,000 20,000

51,000 74,000 50,000

53,000 20,000

53,000

20,000

20,000

71,000 50,000

20,000

5.A.I. Excess of Revenues Over Expenses

Capital Improvement/Building Repair

15,000

44,500

33,300

52,900

11,000

Non Cash Operating

Total All

Depreciation Expense Pre-Paid Rent (City of Worthington)	Tron Cash Operating
ngton	

360,000

360,000 50,000

360,000

360,000

360,000

68,000

78,000

65,000

50,000

Budget Budget B	Approved Projected Pro	Budget overview and forecast	Peggy R. McConnell Arts Center of Worthington
Budget	Projected		r of Worthington

Approved Budget	Projected Budget	Projected Budget	Projected Budget	Projected Budget	11
018-2019	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2021-23	
220,000	230,000	230,000	230,000	230,000	Pe II
33,300	35,000	40,000	40,000	45,000	2
170,000	189,500	178,300	197,900	170,000	0
423,300	454,500	448,300	467,900	445,000	
228,000	230,000	238,000	245,000	248,000	
81,000	68,500	70,000	72,000	78,000	
67,000	83,000	81,000	86,000	86,000	
12,000	13,000	13,000	14,000	15,000	
51,200	52,000	54,000	58,000	58,000	
439,200	446,500	456,000	475,000	485,000	
862,500	901,000	904,300	942,900	930,000	

Peggy R. McConnell Arts Center of Worthington
2019 Grant Application
Attachment I





777 Evening Street Worthington,OH 43085 614.431.0329 mcconnellarts.org

2018-19 Board of Trustees

Jill Brandt, President, Safelite

Michael Luh, Vice President, Worthington Industries

Benedicta Enrile, M.D., Secretary, Community Volunteer

Timothy M. Montague, Treasurer, Hamilton Capital

Bronwynn Hopton, Immediate Past President, Community Volunteer

Todd Bailey, Huntington
Lisa Morales Cook, Fahlgren Mortine
Shawna Davis, Ohio Health
DJ Deleo, Cardinal Health
Rachael Dorothy, ME Engineering
Jerad Groves, Fuel House Creative
Jack Miner, The Ohio State University
Charlie Wilson, Worthington School Board, The Ohio State University

Jon Cook, Executive Director

Advisory Board

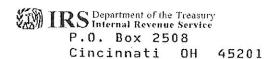
Friedl Bohm Louis J.R. Goorey, M.D. Dr. Bernard Master John P. McConnell

Peggy R. McConnell Arts Center of Worthington

2019 Grant Application

Attachment II





In reply refer to: 0248164798 June 06, 2011 LTR 4168C E0 26-3919517 000000 00 00020346

BODC: TE

PEGGY R MCCONNELL WORTHINGTON CENTER FOR THE ARTS % JON COOK 777 EVENING ST WORTHINGTON OH 43085-3048

021255

Employer Identification Number: 26-3919517
Person to Contact: Mr Bayer
Toll Free Telephone Number: 1-877-829-5500

Dear Taxpayer:

This is in response to your May 25, 2011, request for information regarding your tax-exempt status.

Our records indicate that you were recognized as exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code in a determination letter issued in June 2009.

Our records also indicate that you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are described in section(s) 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

Please refer to our website www.irs.gov/eo for information regarding filing requirements. Specifically, section 6033(j) of the Code provides that failure to file an annual information return for three consecutive years results in revocation of tax-exempt status as of the filing due date of the third return for organizations required to file. We will publish a list of organizations whose tax-exempt status was revoked under section 6033(j) of the Code on our website beginning in early 2011.

0248164798

June 06, 2011 LTR 4168C E0
26-3919517 000000 00
00020347

PEGGY R MCCONNELL WORTHINGTON CENTER FOR THE ARTS % JON COOK 777 EVENING ST WORTHINGTON OH 43085-3048

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely yours,

S. A. Martin, Operations Manager Accounts Management Operations

Peggy R. McConnell Arts Center of Worthington

2019 Grant Application

Attachment III



Forr	99	0	Return of Org	ganization Exempt Fr	om Inc	ome Ta	ах	OMB No. 1545-0047
			Under section 501(c), 527, or 4	4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue C	Code (exce	pt private fo	undations)	2016
Dep	artment of th	ne Treasury	Do not onter posis	al security numbers on this form as				Open to Public
Inter	nal Revenue	Service	▶ Information about	Form 990 and its instructions is a				Inspection
<u>A</u>	For the 2	2016 cale	ndar year, or tax year beginning	9 07/01 , 2016, a	and ending	g 06	3/30	, 20 17
В	Check if a	oplicable:	C Name of organization PEGGY R	MCCONNELL WORTHINGTON CE	NTER FOR	R THE ARTS	D Employe	r identification number
Ц	Address c	hange	Doing business as	W10				26-3919517
Ц	Name cha	nge	Number and street (or P.O. box if m	ail is not delivered to street address)	Room/sui	te	E Telephon	e number
	Initial retur	'n	777 Evening St					614-431-0329
	Final return	terminated/	City or town, state or province, cour	ntry, and ZIP or foreign postal code				
	Amended	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Worthington, OH, 43085				G Gross red	
	Application	n pending	F Name and address of principal office	er: Jon Cook		H(a) Is this a g	roup return for su	ubordinates? Yes Vo
				n, OH 43085				
<u></u>) ◀ (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or	□ 527			
<u>J</u>	MS 200							
-		-		ation ☐ Other ► L Ye	ar of formati	on: 2008	M State of	of legal domicile: OH
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		r - va ava-		
d)	1			sion or most significant activities:	Chang	ing lives and	d making n	nemories through
ü		creative a	arts experiences.					
ī.		No a alla Ala						
ove							T	
Ğ	. 1000							13
es &								
vitie					32			
cti								
٩								0
	/ a	let unrei	ated business taxable income	from Form 990-1, line 34	· · ·			
		N = == 4 - 11 = - 4	i (D-1)(III II	415		Prior Ye		Current Year
ne	NO. 100 NO.			The second of th			495,480	413,939
Ven					(2) (2)			259,851
Re								0
					-			
ses							346,242	
ens	1			3. 5.	0.000			0
EX					05,793			
	0.00000 000				-,			
					o) · -		Water and the same and	
		evenue	less expenses. Subtract line 1	6 HOITIME 12		loginning of C		
ance	20 T	otal acc	ets (Part X line 16)		۲			
Asse	20 T							
Net	22 1				-			
-				ine 21 nom line 20			5,000,756]	2,021,714
_				return, including accompanying schodulo	c and states	agenta, and to t	ha haat of m	u knowledge, and belief it is
tru	e, correct, a	and comple	ete. Declaration of preparer (other than	officer) is based on all information of whi	ich preparer	has any know	edge.	y knowledge and belief, it is
	Т							
Sig	ın	Signa	ature of officer			Da	te	
		lon	Cook Executive Director					
D-	 : al	, , , ,		Preparer's signature	Dat	te	T	T PTIN
				200 V	200525			_ if
		Firm's no	ame ▶			Eiro		
US	e Uniy			344				20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Ma	y the IRS			shown above? (see instructions)		Pho	nie no.	Yes No
						11282	1050 J.54 J.54	
× 55	Application pending							

Form 99	rage a
Part	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
0.50	A community arts organization that offers the opportunity to learn about, experience and enjoy the performing, visual and literary
	arts. The stated mission is changing lives and making memories through creative arts experiences.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program
	services?
-	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by
	expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 199,823 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 193,473)
	Educational programs include non-vocational performing, visual, digital, literary and cinematic classroom experiences for a wide variety of participants. Educational outreach activities include free or minimized ticketed experiences for underserved populations.
	valiety of participants. Educational outleach activities include free of minimized ticketed experiences for underserved populations.
	(O-1
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$
	Performing arts activities including free and ticketed stage performances.
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 47.681 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 46.303.)
10	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 47,681 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 46,303) Visual arts exhibition opportunities throughout the year, including the Worthington Arts Festival. Artists have the opportunity to
	show and sell their work through different opportunities.
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) See Schedule O, Statement 1
-tu	(Fynance C
4e	Total program service expenses ► 976,196

Form 990 (2016) Page **3**

Part	Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	√	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	1	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		✓
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		✓
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	_		1
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors	5		
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		1
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		✓
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
_	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		1
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		1
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	✓	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"	*************		
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	✓	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		✓
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		1
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets	116		<u> </u>
-	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	✓	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	√	-
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X .	11f		✓
12 a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Parts XI and XII			,
h	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If	12a		✓
5	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		1
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		1
14 a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		1
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,		f	
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete School up 5. Ports I and IV			1
15	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		'
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		✓
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		1
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		1
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on			
	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	✓	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	990	(2016)
		rorr	コンコし	12010

Packet Page # 23

Form 990 (2016) Page **4**

u and	Onecklist of Required Schedules (Continued)			
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		Yes	No
zo a	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20a		1
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	20b		,
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	21		✓ ✓
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23		✓ ✓
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		1
c	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24b 24c		
d 25a	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	24d 25a		√
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		√
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		√
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		√
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
a b	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a 28b		✓ ✓
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		<u> </u>
29 30	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29 30		✓ ✓
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		<u> </u>
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		·
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33		
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34		√
35a b	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a 35b		√
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		-
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37	,	<u> </u>
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	1	-
		Form	990	(2016)

Form 990 (2016) Page 5 Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Yes 1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 39 Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable . . . 1b 0 Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and 1c Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? . 2b Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) . . . 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? . . . **b** If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O . . . 3b 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial 4a **b** If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? . . . 5a b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5b 5c Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? 6a b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or 6b Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods 7a **b** If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? . . . 7b Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was 7c **d** If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7e Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? . If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 7g If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9a Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a

Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities . 10b 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: 11a Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources 11b Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filling Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12a **b** If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year . . . 12b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which 13b 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? . 14a b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O 14b Form 990 (2016)

Item 5.A.I. Page 23 of 103

Part					
80	response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes				
<u> </u>	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI				1
Secti	on A. Governing Body and Management			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a 13	24720	165	NO
Ia	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or	10 13			
	if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar				
	committee, explain in Schedule O.				
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent .	1b 13			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business				
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		2		1
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other		_		,
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 99	and the same was a second	3		1
4 5	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form so Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization		5		1
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	100	6	-	1
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to		-		
	one or more members of the governing body?	26 26	7a		1
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approva				
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		7b		✓
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions un	dertaken during			
	the year by the following:		CERTIFIC	WEST !	
a	The governing body?		8a	√ ✓	
ь 9	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?		8b		
3	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule C		9		1
Secti	on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by th		-	ode.)	
				Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		10a		1
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of				
0200	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exem		10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body befo		11a	1	Service .
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? <i>If "No," go to line 13</i>		12a	1	SEEDER
12a b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give		12b	1	
C	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the		120		
·	describe in Schedule O how this was done		12c	1	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		13	1	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		14	1	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review	and approval by			BAR
	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation		70.0		
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		15a	√	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	* * * * *	15b	1	225500
16a	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or sim	ilar arrangement			
iva	with a taxable entity during the year?		16a	120000	1
h	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization		100	\$7.9H	STARTE OF
J	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps				
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		16b		
Secti	on C. Disclosure				
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ OH				
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, a	and 990-T (Section	1 501	(c)(3)s	s only
	available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.				
40	Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain in Science)		aract	nolic	v and
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing docume financial statements available to the public during the tax year.	anto, cominct or int	GIESL	POIIC	y, and
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organizati	on's books and re	corde	. ▶	
20	Jon Cook, (614)431-0329	on a books and re	Joius	805	
8	777 Evening St, Worthington, OH 43085	-1	For	m 99 0) (2016

Packet Page # 26 Item 5.A.I. Page 24 of 103

Form 990 (2016)	Page 7	,
	ugu	

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization	ation nor any relate	d orga	aniz	atic	n c	ompe	nsa	ated any currer	nt officer, director	r, or trustee.
				(6	C)					
(A)	(B)	(do n	ot ch		ition	e than o	one	(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average hours per	box, i	unles	s pe	rson	is both	an	Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation from	Estimated amount of
	week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individua or direct	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
Bronwyn Hopton	8									
President				✓				0	0	0
Jill Brandt	2									
Vice President	0			√				0	0	0
Timothy Montague	2									
Secretary	0			✓				0	0	0
Steven Brooks	2									
Treasurer	0			✓				0	0	0
Michael Ball	2							The state of the s		
Immediate Past President	0			✓				0	0	0
Rachael Dorothy	2									
Trustee	0			✓				0	0	0
Sawana Davis	2									
Trustee	0			✓				0	o	0
Benedicta Enrile	2									
Trustee	0			✓				0	0	0
Jmes Gaiters	2									
Trustee	0			✓				0	0	0
Neil Mortine	2									
Trustee	0			✓				0	0	0
Dana Deleo	2									
Trustee	0			✓				0	0	0
Charlie Wilson	2									
Trustee	0			✓				0	0	0
Michael Luh	2									
Trustee	0			1				0	0	0
Jon Cook	60									
Executive Director	2			1				87,475	0	0
					W	77.75				Form 990 (2016)

	990 (2016)											Page
Par	t VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key E	mplo	yees			lighe	st C	ompensated E	mployees (conti	nued)	
	(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per	box,	unles	Pos neck ss pe	rson	e than is both or/trus	n an	(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of	
		week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)		Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensatic from the organizatio and related organization	n d
1b c d	Sub-total							>	87,475 87,475	0		
2	Total number of individuals (including but reportable compensation from the organization)	not limited	to the	ose	liste	ed a	bove) wł		0 ore than \$100,00	00 of	C
3	Did the organization list any former off employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete S	icer, direct	or, or	r tru	uste	e, l	key e	mpl			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	No
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations individual	sum of rep	ortab	le c	om	pen	satio	;," (nd other comp	ensation from th	ch	1
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive of for services rendered to the organization?	r accrue co	mpen omple	Isati ete S	ion Sch	fron edu	n anv	unr		ation or individu	al 5	\ \
	on B. Independent Contractors		-					-				
1	Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization. Rep year.	ompensate ort comper	ed ind isatio	epe n fo	nde r th	ent d e ca	ontra lenda	acto ar ye	rs that receive ear ending with	d more than \$10 or within the or	00,000 of ganization's ta	ιx
	(A) Name and business addr	ess							(B) Description of se	rvices	(C) Compensation	
None											(0.000)	
2	Total number of independent contractor received more than \$100,000 of compensations.	rs (including	g but	no	t lii	mite	ed to	tho		ve) who		76.5
			5.9						0	1000000	Farm 900	

Form 990 (2016) Page 9 Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII (B) Related or exempt function (A) Total revenue (C) Unrelated business (D) Revenue excluded from tax revenue under sections 512-514 revenue Contributions, Giffs, Grants and Other Similar Amounts 1a Federated campaigns . . 1a Membership dues . . 1b 20,625 Fundraising events . 1c 26,431 Related organizations . . . 1d Government grants (contributions) 1e 251,257 All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1f 115,626 Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$ h Total. Add lines 1a-1f . . 413,939 Program Service Revenue **Business Code** 2a Educational Fees 711190 193,473 193,473 Performing Arts Admissions 711190 59,540 59,540 0 0 С Exhibition Sales 711190 6,838 6,838 0 d All other program service revenue. 0 0 0 0 Total. Add lines 2a-2f. 259,851 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) ▶ Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds ▶ 5 Royalties (i) Real Gross rents . . 6a 79,071 0 b Less: rental expenses 0 0 C Rental income or (loss) 79,071 0 Net rental income or (loss) d 79.071 79,071 (i) Securities Gross amount from sales of (ii) Other assets other than inventory Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses . Gain or (loss) . 0 Net gain or (loss) Other Revenue Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 56,195 b Less: direct expenses . . 56,446 c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events -251 -251 9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 **b** Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . 10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . . b Less: cost of goods sold . . . Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory. Miscellaneous Revenue 11a b С All other revenue . 13,167 13,167 0 0 Total. Add lines 11a-11d. 13,167 Total revenue. See instructions. 765,777 352,089 -251

Packet Page # 29 Item 5.A.I. Page 27 of 103

Form 990 (2016) Page **10**

Par	t IX Statement of Functional Expenses				Page 10
Secti	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must com	plete all columns. A	Il other organization	s must complete colu	ımn (A).
<u> </u>	Check if Schedule O contains a respons	se or note to any lin			
8b, 9	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	0	0		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0	0		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign		- U		
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0	0		
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0	0		
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	87,475	55,984	10,497	20,994
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	The second secon	0	0	0	0
7	Other salaries and wages	205,277	145,289	0	59,988
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	0	0	0	
9	Other employee benefits	23,297	16,377	0	6,920
10	Payroll taxes	24,048	15,391	2,886	5,771
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				
а	Management	0	0	0	0
b	Legal	0	0	0	0
С	Accounting	5,630	0	5,630	0
d	Lobbying	0	-	0,000	0
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	0	Markett Stranger	W-203725 C 19475	0
f	Investment management fees	0	0	0	0
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				0
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	194,829	191,389	3,440	0
12	Advertising and promotion	74,060	71,581	1,323	1 150
13	Office expenses	9,913	8,219	492	1,156
14	Information technology	6,890			1,202
15	Royalties		6,890	0	0
16	Occupancy	10,136	10,136	0	0
17	Travel	428,430	407,009	12,852	8,569
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses	0	0	0	0
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	0	0	0	0
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	2,660	2,258	30	372
20	Interest	3,574	0	3,574	. 0
21	Payments to affiliates	0	0	0	0
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .	14,584	13,855	438	291
23	Insurance	9,640	0	9,640	0
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)		¥ . * . * . * . * . * . * . * . * . * .		
а	Eyhibit and Comes	15,979	15,979	0	
b				0	0
c	Membership and Dues Bank Fees	1,435	1,110	0	325
d	Othor	13,547	264	13,283	0
	Other	23,109	14,465	8,439	205
e 25	All other expenses	S. S. Salamana and A.	grayora anno		
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,154,513	976,196	72,524	105,793
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				5 - 000 mass

Form 990 (2016)

Page **11**

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Par	t X		. 🗆
		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1	Cash—non-interest-bearing	446	1	296
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	44,744	2	27,040
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
4	Accounts receivable, net	38,846	4	48,598
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
İ	trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees.			
	Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and			
	sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary			
	organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	CONTRACTOR SPECIFICATION OF THE SPECIFICATION OF THE
7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
8	Inventories for sale or use	5,565	8	3,576
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	4,127	9	4,694
10a	and, and again again again again again again again		AREA A	Windles Studies again
	other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 373,576			
b	000,201	78,868	10c	64,285
11	Investments—publicly traded securities		11	A
12	Investments-other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
13	Investments-program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	1111
14	Intangible assets		14	
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	3,149,450	15	2,790,825
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	3,322,046	16	2,939,314
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	48,129	17	45,481
18	Grants payable		18	48 1536 5 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
19	Deferred revenue	98,815	19	99,571
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.		21	
22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors,			
	trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and			
	disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	71,429	24	75,000
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	28 10 00000		
26		94,917	25	97,548
20	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	313,290	26	317,600
	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
27	Unrestricted net assets	2,977,911	27	2,589,340
28	Temporarily restricted net assets	30,845	28	22,374
29	Permanently restricted net assets	0	29	10,000
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ ☐ and complete lines 30 through 34.			
30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	1.00
32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds.		32	
33	Total net assets or fund balances	3,008,756	33	2,621,714

	90 (2016)			P	age 12
Par	t XI Reconciliation of Net Assets			4.40	
788.0180.0000000000000000000000000000000	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				√
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		76	5,777
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2			4,513
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		-38	8,736
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4			8,756
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			0
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	**		0
7	Investment expenses	7			0
8	Prior period adjustments	8		2001	0
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		- 20032 - H	1,694
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line		10001000		
	33, column (B))	10		2.62	1,714
Part	XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. П
<u> </u>				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☑ Accrual ☐ Other		19028.01	B-XXIII	3493.7
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," ex	plain in			
	Schedule O.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a	20000000	1
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compared to the statement of the year were compared to the statement of the year were compared to the year were year.	oiled or		B. 1961	BONE:
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
b			2b	Manufacts	1
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audite	ed on a	2200	State	-81150
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:	- G - G - G - G - G - G - G - G - G - G			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for or	ersiaht	SURECE:		LENGTHE
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent account		2c		
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, ex		20	9995	DE SEX
	Schedule O.	piani iii			
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set	forth in	103368		25.00%
Ju	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a		1
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not under	ran the	Sa		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
J	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such a	udits	3b		
	, and a second any stope taken to all a second any stope taken to all a second a			000	(2016)
			Forr	11 336	(2016)

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

OMB No. 1545-0047 20**16** Open to Public

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Inspection Name of the organization Employer identification number PEGGY R MCCONNELL WORTHINGTON CENTER FOR THE ARTS 26-3919517 Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV. Sections A. D. and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) d that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III, functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (iii) Type of organization (iv) Is the organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of (described on lines 1-10 listed in your governing support (see other support (see above (see instructions)) document? instructions) instructions) Yes No (A) (B) (C) (D) (E)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat. No. 11285F

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 Page 2

ran		ations Descri	bed in Secti	ons 170(b)(1))(A)(iv) and 1	70(b)(1)(A)(vi)	
	(Complete only if you checked the	ne box on line	5, 7, or 8 of	Part I or if the	e organization	າ failed to qua	alify under
Cast	Part III. If the organization fails to	quality unde	r the tests lis	ted below, pl	ease comple	te Part III.)	
	ion A. Public Support	I					
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	442,326	157,585	417,767	495,480	413,688	1,926,846
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	442,326	157,585	417,767	495,480	413,688	1,926,846
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on			7			1,020,010
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4			X5 (2) (25) (20)			1,926,846
	on B. Total Support						
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	442,326	157,585	417,767	495,480	413,688	1,926,846
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	20	40				
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	38	13	0	0	0	51
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10	CONTROL OF STREET		Self (2003)		HAND A CARD	1,926,897
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc.	(see instructio	ns)			12	1,449,091
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for th	e organization'	s first, second	l, third, fourth,	or fifth tax ye	ar as a section	501(c)(3)
	organization, check this box and stop her						▶ □
Secti	on C. Computation of Public Suppor	t Percentage			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	977 adia 1 1 3 42 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
14	Public support percentage for 2016 (line 6					14	100 %
15	Public support percentage from 2015 Sch	edule A, Part II	, line 14 .		[15	99.98 %
16a	331/3% support test—2016. If the organiz	zation did not d	check the box	on line 13, and	d line 14 is 33	1/3% or more, o	check this
2	box and stop here. The organization qual						
b	331/3% support test—2015. If the organization this box and stop here. The organization	qualifies as a p	ublicly suppor	ted organizatio	on		▶ □
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—20 10% or more, and if the organization me Part VI how the organization meets the "forganization	ets the "facts-a facts-and-circu	and-circumsta mstances" tes	nces" test, che st. The organiz	eck this box a ation qualifies 	nd stop here. I as a publicly s	Explain in supported
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—20 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization or Explain in Part VI how the organization or supported organization	tion meets the neets the "facts	"facts-and-ci s-and-circums	rcumstances" tances" test. T	test, check the organization	his box and st on qualifies as a	top here. a publicly
18	Private foundation. If the organization dicinstructions	d not check a b	ox on line 13,	16a, 16b, 17a,	or 17b, check	this box and s	ee
						edule A (Form 990	
					Conc		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Pα	n	A	

Par		ations Descr	ibed in Sect	ion 509(a)(2)			Page 3
	(Complete only if you checked t	he box on line	e 10 of Part I	or if the orga	nization faile	d to qualify u	nder Part II.
	if the organization falls to qualify	under the te	sts listed bel	ow, please co	omplete Part	II.)	
	tion A. Public Support			1		190 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
Cale 1	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise						
	sold or services performed or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
-	unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the					-	
•	organization's benefit and either paid						
	to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
	received from disqualified persons .			- 1			
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than disqualified						
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
Soot	ine 6.)						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(-) 0040	#1.0040				
9	Amounts from line 6	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
10a							
	payments received on securities loans, rents,						
	royalties and income from similar sources .						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
C	Add lines 10a and 10b						<u> </u>
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b, whether						
	or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
40	(Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)						
14	and 12.)						
1.7	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop her	e organization'	s first, second	d, third, fourth,	or fifth tax ye	ear as a section	n 501(c)(3)
Secti	on C. Computation of Public Suppor				<u>· · · · · · </u>	• • • •	▶ □
15	Public support percentage for 2016 (line 8	column /f) div	idad by lina 19	2 column (f)		145	
16	Public support percentage from 2015 Sch	, column (i) div edule A. Part II	I line 15	s, column (I))		15	%
Secti	on D. Computation of Investment Inc	ome Percen	tage	· · · · ·		16	<u>%</u>
17	Investment income percentage for 2016 (li	ne 10c. colum	n (f) divided by	line 13 colum	nn (fl)	17	0/
18	Investment income percentage from 2015	Schedule A. P	art III. line 17		(י))	18	<u>%</u>
19a	331/3% support tests—2016. If the organize	zation did not d	check the box	on line 14, and	d line 15 is mo	ore than 331/29/	and line
	17 is not more than 331/3%, check this box a	and stop here.	The organizatio	n qualifies as a	publicly suppo	rted organization	on . ▶ □
b	331/3% support tests – 2015. If the organization	ation did not ch	eck a box on li	ne 14 or line 19	a. and line 16	is more than 33	31/20% and
	line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check this b	ox and stop he	re. The organiz	ation qualifies a	as a publicly su	pported organiz	zation
20	Private foundation. If the organization dic	not check a b	ox on line 14,	19a, or 19b, ch	neck this box a	and see instruc	tions ▶ □

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Page 4

Yes No

Part IV **Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supp organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," a (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and ho organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the fe supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and disc despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determi under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names an numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such a (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class at designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class ben by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also supp benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part
- Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contr (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in li If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations desc in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal b from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of se 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integ supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
 - Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 47) determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

ported 2 answer 3a (6) and bw the 3b c)(2)(B) 3c anion 7? If 4a foreign cretion 4b ination a used c)(2)(B) 4c "Yes," ad EIN action; action 5a already 5b 5c cies) to nefited cort or VI. 6 ributor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection		1	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
answer 3a (6) and ow the 3b c)(2)(B) 3c an")? If 4a foreign cretion 4b ination in used c)(2)(B) 4c "Yes," action; action; action 5a Ilready 5b 5c cies) to nefited for or o	status ported			
(6) and ow the 3b c)(2)(B) 3c 3c an")? If 4a foreign cretion 4b ination action; action; action; action foreign cretion 4b foreign cretion 4b foreign cretion 4c "Yes," 6d EIN 6d EIN 6d EIN 6d Fibutor 7d Fibutor	answer			
ow the 3b c)(2)(B) 3c an")? If 4a foreign cretion 4b fination in used c)(2)(B) 4c five section; action; action; action; action; action 5a files) to nefited for to vII. 6 filbutor five with 7 fine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b files files for the files files files for the files	(0)	3a	District to	
c)(2)(B) 3c on")? If 4a foreign cretion 4b ination of used c)(2)(B) 4c "Yes," od EIN action; action 5a dready 5b 5c cies) to nefited bort or VI. 6 ributor cy with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	(6) and ow the			
foreign cretion dination used c)(2)(B) 4c "Yes," action; action; action; action of the fitted port or vI. fibutor by with ine 7? more cribed which penefit l. gc ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	-\(0\(D\	3b		
foreign cretion 4b ination a used c)(2)(2)(B) 4c "Yes," ad EIN action; action Ilready 5b 5c iies) to nefited bort or VI. ributor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9enefit 1. 9c ection grated 20, to 10b		3с	+ 6	
ination a used c)(2)(B) 4c "Yes," ad EIN action; action 5a Ilready 5b 5c iies) to refited port or VI. 6 ributor by with 7 rime 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	n")? <i>If</i>	4a		
ination of used c)(2)(B) 4c "Yes," and EIN action; action 5a Ilready 5b 5c iies) to nefited port or VI. fibutor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	oreign			No.
ination in used c)(2)(B) 4c "Yes," and EIN action; action 5a Ilready 5b 5c cies) to nefited port or vI. 6 ributor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	cretion			
a used c)(2)(B) 4c "Yes," ad EIN action; action 5a Ilready 5b 5c cies) to nefited for or o		4b	227.00	
"Yes," action: action: 5a Ilready: 5b 5c iies) to nefited port or vI. 6 ributor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed: 9a which: 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated: 10a 20, to 10b	ination used c)(2)(B)			
action: action: action: 5a Ilready: 5b 5c iies) to nefited port or VI. 6 ributor by with 7 rine 7? 8 more cribed: 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated: 20, to 10b		4c		
action; action; action 5a Ilready 5b 5c iles) to nefited port or VI. fibutor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9enefit I. 9c ection grated 20, to 10b	"Yes,"			
action Jready 5a Jready 5b 5c Jready 5b 5c Jready 5b 5c Jready 6 Jready 6 Jready 7 Jready 6 Jready 7 Jready 7 Jready 7 Jready 7 Jready 8 Jready 9 Jready Jrea	4000			
Iready 5b 5c ies) to nefited port or VI. 6 ributor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 20, to 10b	350			
sies) to sefited port or VI. 6 ributor by with 7 rine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	action	FORE		
5b 5c 5c 5c 5c 5c 5c 5c	Iready	5a		6195531
icies) to nefited cort or VI. 6 ributor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b cenefit I. 9c ection grated 20, to 10b	liready	5h		
mefited port or VI. 6 ributor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b				
mefited port or VI. 6 ributor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	ies) to	Mary St.	1	
vi. 6 ributor ry with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	nefited	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
ributor by with 7 ine 7? 8 more cribed 9a which 9b penefit 1. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	ort or			
more cribed 9a which 9b penefit 1. 9c ection grated 20, to 10b		6		
more cribed more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 20, to 10b	ributor y with			
more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to		7		
more cribed 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to	ine 7?			
which 9a which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to 10b		8	100000	7000 E
which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to	participation of the second	FEAR		
which 9b penefit I. 9c ection grated 10a 20, to	cribed	92	•	8388
penefit	which	Ja	(K. 1.5%)	SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
penefit		9b	20000000	CONTRACT OF
ection grated 10a 20, to 10b	enefit	198		
20, to 10b - 10b	<i>l.</i>	9c		
20, to 10a 10b -	ection			
20, to 10b	grated	AXES		
10b		10a		
A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016				
	A (Form 9	90 or 9	990-EZ	2016

Schedule

100	ule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016			Page 5
Part	Supporting Organizations (continued)	****		
11	Has the experientian accorded with the first transfer of the second seco		Yes	No
a	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?	185501		100000
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11a		-
c		11b		-
Sect	ion B. Type I Supporting Organizations	11c		
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to		103	140
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.			
2		1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part			
	VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2	95,68	Discu
Secti	ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
National Control			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors	100 (25)	0.00	288
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No." describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
<u> </u>	the supported organization(s).	1		
Secti	ion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
1	Did the exceptation provide to each of its		Yes	No
	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported		88783-	(37.5)(0)
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No." explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		Marie Land
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a	1688		
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.			
Sooti		3		
	on E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see i	nstruc	ctions	;).
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see ins	tructi	ons).
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.	ſ	Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of	255	1949	
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify		-	
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes.			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.			
t.		2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	01		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.	2b		P. S.
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
1000	trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a	-	No. of Street,
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	Ja	6600	200
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		and the last

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

_			-
Pa	aa	e	O

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organical	gani	zations	
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organ	g tru nizat	st on Nov. 20, 1970 (exp ions must complete Sec	lain in Part VI). See tions A through E.
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5	No. 2010 1895.08 W/2	
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		W.)
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionall instructions).	y int	egrated Type III supporti	ng organization (see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Page 7

Sect	Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3 ion D - Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish	exempt purposes		Guirent Tear
	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exe		orted	
	organizations, in excess of income from activity	ompression or cappe	, itou	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purp	poses of supported orga	nizations	· //
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	in Lationo		
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to whic (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	h the organization is res	ponsive	
9	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
-10	Elle o amount divided by Line 9 amount		<i>(</i>)	·
S	ection E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2016	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2016
1	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6	ALL TRACTORS		
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016:			
а				
b				Committee Committee
С	From 2013	CLASSO CONCESSOS OR PEN		
d	From 2014			
e	Evens 0015			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years	(EVALUATE SERVICE ASSESSMENT OF THE SERVICE OF THE		
h	Applied to 2016 distributions of prior years Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
'	Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions)			
<u> </u>	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2016 from Section D, line 7:			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years	(1) 10 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		
b	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2016. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2017. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:		Exercise Englished	William Company
a				
b	Excess from 2013	A SOCIAL SECTION ASSESSED.		
С	Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2015			
е	Excess from 2016			

Schedule A (F	Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016
Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Item 5.A.I. Page 38 of 103

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Open to Public

Name o	f the organization		Employer identification number			
PEGG	Y R MCCONNELL WORTHINGTON CENTER FOR THE A	ARTS	26-3919517			
Par						
	Complete if the organization answered "					
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts			
1	Total number at end of year					
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)					
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year) .					
4	Aggregate value at end of year					
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor	advisors in writing that the assets h	neld in donor advised			
	funds are the organization's property, subject to the	e organization's exclusive legal contr	ol? Yes No			
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, a					
70	only for charitable purposes and not for the benef	it of the donor or donor advisor, or t	for any other purpose			
Par						
	Complete if the organization answered "	Yes" on Form 990 Part IV line 7				
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the					
- 5	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreat		of a historically important land area			
	Protection of natural habitat		of a certified historic structure			
	Preservation of open space	Fleservation o	a certified historic structure			
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization he	old a qualified conservation contribution	on in the form of a conservation			
	easement on the last day of the tax year.	nd a quamica conservation contributi	Held at the End of the Tax Year			
а	7.1.1					
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements					
	Number of conservation easements on a certified h					
c d	Number of conservation easements included in					
ч		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
3	Number of conservation easements modified, trans					
J	tax year ►	sierred, released, extiliguistied, or teri	minated by the organization during the			
4	Number of states where property subject to conser	vation easement is located				
5	Does the organization have a written policy reg		enection handling of			
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation eas	sements it holds?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Ves · No			
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspect					
3	Total total total total of the monitoring, mapout	ing, harding of violations, and emoroling	conservation easements during the year			
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting	a handling of violations, and enforcing	conservation assements during the year			
	►\$	g, handling of violations, and emorcing	conservation easements during the year			
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line	2(d) above satisfy the requirements of	f section 170(h)(4)(R)(i)			
		- can above eathery the requirements o	· · · · · · · · · · · Yes · No			
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports of	conservation easements in its revenue				
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of					
	organization's accounting for conservation easeme		iariolal statements that describes the			
Part	Organizations Maintaining Collections	s of Art. Historical Treasures, or	Other Similar Assets			
	Complete if the organization answered "	Yes" on Form 990. Part IV. line 8	outor outline Addets.			
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFA					
	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar	assets held for public exhibition, ed	ducation, or research in furtherance of			
	public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the fo	potnote to its financial statements that	at describes these items.			
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under Si					
	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar	assets held for public exhibition, ed	ducation or research in furtherance of			
	public service, provide the following amounts relating	ng to these items:	assausi, or recognist in fartherance of			
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		•			
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X					
2	If the organization received or held works of art,	historical treasures or other similar	r assets for financial agin provide the			
-	following amounts required to be reported under SF	FAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these in	tems.			
а						
a h	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 .					
For Par	Assets included in Form 990, Part X	Form 000				

The second second	ule D (Form 990) 2016							Page 2	
	t III Organizations Maintaining	g Collections of	Art, His	torical 1	Freasures	s, or O	ther Similar As	sets (continued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, collection items (check all that apply)	accession, and o	ther reco	rds, chec	ck any of t	he follo	wing that are a s	ignificant use of its	
а	☐ Public exhibition		d	☐ Loan	or exchan	ge prog	rams	1.0	
b	☐ Scholarly research						, 		
С	 Preservation for future generation 	S							
4	Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.								
5	During the year, did the organization assets to be sold to raise funds rathe	solicit or receive	donation	s of art,	historical t	reasure	es, or other simila		
Par	Escrow and Custodial Arra	angements.						☐ Yes ☐ No	
	Complete if the organization		on For	m 990. F	Part IV. lin	e 9. or	reported an arr	ount on Form	
	990, Part X, line 21.								
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee	, custodian or oth	ner intern	nediary fo	or contribu	tions o	r other assets no	ot .	
	included on Form 990, Part X?							☐ Yes ☐ No	
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in P	art XIII and compl	ete the fo	llowing ta	able:			7 7000.00	
							Aı	mount	
С	Beginning balance					10	;		
d	Additions during the year					10	d		
e	Distributions during the year					16			
f	Ending balance					11			
2a	Did the organization include an amou	nt on Form 990, P	art X, line	21, for e	scrow or c	ustodia	l account liability	? 🗌 Yes 🗌 No	
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in P	art XIII. Check her	e if the ex	cplanation	n has been	provid	ed on Part XIII .		
rai	Endowment Funds.		"	000 5	5- + D / P	10			
	Complete if the organization	(a) Current year					(n =	T.,,_	
1a	Reginning of year belongs		(b) Prid		(c) Two yea		(d) Three years back		
b	Beginning of year balance	0		0		0	(
C	Net investment earnings, gains, and	10,000		0		0	(0	
Ü	losses						253		
d	Grants or scholarships	0		0		0	(
e	Other expenditures for facilities and	0		0		0	(0	
	programs	0				0			
f	Administrative expenses	0		0		0	(
g	End of year balance	10,000		0		0	(
2	Provide the estimated percentage of t				column (s		se.	0	
а	Board designated or quasi-endowmer	nt ▶	0 %	o (iii lo 19	, coluitiii (c	i)) Held	as.		
b	Permanent endowment >	100 %							
С	Temporarily restricted endowment ▶	0 %							
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and	2c should equal 1	00%.						
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the	e possession of th	ne organiz	ation tha	at are held	and ad	ministered for the	9	
	organization by:							Yes No	
	(i) unrelated organizations							3a(i) ✓	
	(ii) related organizations							3a(ii) ✓	
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related o	rganizations listed	l as requir	ed on Sc	hedule R?			3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses		on's endo	wment fu	ınds.				
Part				Tanamar III			DAY DIST MANAGEMENT		
	Complete if the organization	20,75,00 20,00				e 11a.	See Form 990,	Part X, line 10.	
	Description of property	(a) Cost or ot (investm		語 数 X X X X X X X X X	r other basis her)		Accumulated epreciation	(d) Book value	
1a	Land		0		0			0	
b	Buildings		0		0		0	0	
c	Leasehold improvements		46,654		0		8,873	37,781	
d	Equipment	.	326,922		0		300,418	26,504	
e Total	Other	·	0		0		0	0	
rotal.	Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) n	nust equal Form 9	90, Part X	, column	(B), line 10)c.)	▶	64,285	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

Investments — Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (e) Book value Coat or end-of-year market value	Schedule D (Fo	rm 990) 2016				Page
(6) Book value (c) Minchod of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (c) Minchod of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (c) Cost or end-of-year ma	Part VII					
(6) Book value (c) Minchod of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (c) Minchod of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (c) Cost or end-of-year ma		Complete if the organization and	swered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line	11b. See Form	990, Part X, line 12.
(2) Closely-held equity interests		(a) Description of security or catego			(c) Met	hod of valuation:
(8) Other (A) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B						
Fig.						
Fig.	(3) Other					
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	(A)					
(f) (f) (g) (g) (h) (g) (g) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h						
(f) (g) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h						
(ii) (iii) (iii) (iiii) (iiii) (iiiiiiii						
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (b) line 12.) ▶						
Total Column B) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. B) line 12. ▶	(G)					
Investments — Program Related. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	(H)					
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (a) Description of Investment (b) Book value (cost or end-of-year market value (cost or end-of-year m						
(a) Description of Investment (b) Book value Cost or end-of-year market value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (d) (e) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g	Part VIII					-
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	2 00 100 12 10 10	Complete if the organization ans	swered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line	11c. See Form	990, Part X, line 13.
[1] [2] [3] [4] [4] [6] [6] [7] [7] [7] [8] [8] [9] [7] [8] [9] [7] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9] [9		(a) Description of investment		(b) Book value		
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Description (c)					Cost or end-	of-year market value
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (β) line 13.) ▶ Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Description (c) Book value (c) Equal Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value (c) Equal Form 990, Part X, col. (β) line 15.) (c) Equal Form 990, Part X, col. (β) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (c) Found (c) Foun						5920150000
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) Organizational Fund Col Found (2) Endow Fund Col. Found (3) Value of Building/Pre-paid rent (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.) 2,790,825 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable (3) Due to WAC (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (9) (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (9) (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (9) (1) Ine 15,548 (
(6) (7) (8) (9) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d, See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) Organizational Fund Col Found (2, 2, 22) (2) Endow Fund Col. Found 10,000 (3) Value of Building/Pre-paid rent 2,758,604 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶ 2,790,825 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15,548 (3) Due to WAC 82,000 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (1) India (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25) ▶ 97,548 (2) Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the grannization's financial statements that reports the			-	*	<u> </u>	
(6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (1) Organizational Fund Col Found 22.221 (2) Endow Fund Col. Found 10.000 (3) Value of Building/Pre-paid rent 2.758.604 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶ 2.790.825 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal Income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15.548 (3) Due to VVAC 82.000 (4) (5) (6) (7) (6) (9) 15.1 (c) June 15 must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25, ▶ 97.548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the					20011	
(7) (8) (9) (9) (10						
9 Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.						West State Control of the Control of
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)						
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value			STREET, STREET			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value 22,221 (2) Endow Fund Cot. Found (3) Value of Building/Pre-paid rent (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, cot. (B) line 15.) 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable (3) Due to WAC (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9				6	2 14 2 3 4 5 4	
(a) Description (b) Book value (1) Organizational Fund Col Found 22,221 (2) Endow Fund Col. Found 10,000 (3) Value of Building/Pre-paid rent 2,758,604 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶ 2,790,825 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15,548 (3) Due to WAC 82,000 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the	Part IX					
(1) Organizational Fund Col Found 22,221 (2) Endow Fund Col. Found 10,000 (3) Value of Building/Pre-paid rent 2,758,604 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶ 2,790,825 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15,548 (3) Due to WAC 82,000 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the		Complete if the organization ans	swered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line	11d. See Form	
22 Endow Fund Col. Found 10,000 3 Value of Building/Pre-paid rent 2,758,604 4 2,758,604 5 6 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 9 7 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(1) Organiza		a) Description			
3) Value of Building/Pre-paid rent 2,758,604 4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) 2,790,825 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15,548 (3) Due to WAC 82,000 (4) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the				W-1907		
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)					-	an average and a second control of
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	When the second second second second	Savaright to paid ferr	4			2,758,604
(6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	W					
(8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)						
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15,548 (3) Due to WAC 82,000 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the	(7)					
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15,548 (3) Due to WAC 82,000 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the						
Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15,548 (3) Due to WAC 82,000 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the		(1)				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15,548 (3) Due to WAC 82,000 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the			ol. (B) line 15.)		▶	2,790,825
line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes 0 (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable 15,548 (3) Due to WAC 82,000 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the	raitA		word "Voo" on Farm	000 D-4 IV II	44446.0	E 000 B 11
1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable (3) Due to WAC (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the		line 25	wered res on Form	990, Part IV, line	He or 11f. See	Form 990, Part X,
(1) Federal income taxes (2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable (3) Due to WAC (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the	1.		(b) Book value	D-9757519 (0NDA) 070-		Sign Address of the Section of the Section of
(2) Accrued Payroll and Sales Tax Payable (3) Due to WAC (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97.548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the	(1) Federal inc		(4)	0		
(3) Due to WAC (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97.548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the	(2) Accrued	Payroll and Sales Tax Payable	15.5			
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the	(3) Due to W					
(6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the						
(7) (8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the						
(8) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the						
(9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the						
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 97,548 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the						
2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the		must equal Form 000. Don't V and (D) Para OF 1				
organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Bort VIII.			97,5	18		
	organization's	liability for uncertain tax positions under	FIN 48 (ASC 740) Chack	o trie organization's	footpote has been	nts that reports the

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

Schedu	ule D (Form 990) 2016		Page 4
Par	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	Retu	rn.
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	0.8800	
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities		
С	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
5	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	, (Co. 1971)
Part	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Financial	5	
U Can C	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	r Ret	urn.
1	T 4.1		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1	
a	Donated services and use of facilities		
b	Prior year adjustments		
С	Other losses		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	BOSS .	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	
	XIII Supplemental Information.		
2; Par	le the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; t XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inf	ormat	V, line 4; Part X, line ion.
Sched	dule D, Part V, Line 4 - To ultimately provide a portion of general operating income from interest and returns.	2000	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016
Open to Public Inspection

Departr	ment of the Treasury			ttach to Form				Open to Public
2	Revenue Service	▶ Information ab	out Schedule G (Fo	orm 990 or 990	0-EZ) and its	instructions is at ww		Inspection
	of the organization	WORTHINGTON	05NT50 500 T	IE 1070			Employer identi	
		WORTHINGTON				1 (1) (1)		6-3919517
Par		D-EZ filers are n				vered "Yes" on	Form 990, Part IV	, line 17.
1						owing activities. (Check all that apply	
а	☐ Mail solicita					ion of non-govern		
b	☐ Internet and	d email solicitation	าร	f		ion of governmen		
С	☐ Phone solic	itations		g		fundraising event	•	
d	☐ In-person se	olicitations				.		
2 a	Did the organiz	ation have a writ	ten or oral agree	ement with	any individ	dual (including off	icers, directors, tru	stees,
b							fundraising services	S? Yes No the fundraiser is to be
	compensated a	at least \$5,000 by	the organizatio	n.	araidoro, po	arodant to agreen	nones under which	the fundraiser is to be
	(i) Name and address	s of individual			draiser have	(iv) Gross receipts	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by)	(vi) Amount paid to
	or entity (fund		(ii) Activity	custody o contrib	r control of outions?	from activity	fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(or retained by) organization
				Yes	No			
1				-				
2			W					
3								
4								
5								
							- 	
6	.,,,,							
7								
8								
9								
10								
~~~~								
Total 3	List all states in		· · · · ·	torod or lie		olioit pontuibution	b b t'	fied it is exempt from
3	registration or li	consina	lization is regis	tered or lice	ensea to s	olicit contribution	is or has been noti	fied it is exempt from
	registration of it	censing.						

Cat. No. 50083H

Packet Page # 45

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
			Arts Enchanted Evening (event type)	ington Arts Festival and (event type)	0 (total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))
ne			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	10 2007
Hevenue	1	Gross receipts	9,669	43,746		53,415
	2	Less: Contributions Gross income (line 1 minus	26,431	0		26,431
		line 2)	-16,762	43,746		26,984
	4	Cash prizes	0	0		C
	5	Noncash prizes	0	0		C
2	6	Rent/facility costs	0	0		C
חוכנו באסמוסמ	7	Food and beverages	6,996	1,686		8,682
2	8	Entertainment	1,100	0		1,100
	9	Other direct expenses .	5,027	4,050		9,077
	10	Direct expense summary. A				18,859
- 1		Net income summary. Subtr	act line 10 from line 3, c	column (d)		8,125
Pai	11 2011					reported more
'ai	11 t III	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9	e organization answe			reported more
		Gaming. Complete if th	e organization answe			reported more  (d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		Gaming. Complete if th	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.	red "Yes" on Form 990	0, Part IV, line 19, or i	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add
	t III	Gaming. Complete if th than \$15,000 on Form 9	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.	red "Yes" on Form 990	0, Part IV, line 19, or i	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add
	t      1	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.	red "Yes" on Form 990	0, Part IV, line 19, or i	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add
0	1 2	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9  Gross revenue	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.	red "Yes" on Form 990	0, Part IV, line 19, or i	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add
2	1 2 3	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9  Gross revenue  Cash prizes  Noncash prizes	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a. (a) Bingo	red "Yes" on Form 99(  (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add
2	1 2 3 4	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9  Gross revenue  Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.	red "Yes" on Form 99(  (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	0, Part IV, line 19, or i	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add
	1 2 3 4 5	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9  Gross revenue	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.  (a) Bingo  Yes%  No	red "Yes" on Form 990  (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo  Yes%  No	O, Part IV, line 19, or i	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add
שחושאשע	1 2 3 4 5	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9  Gross revenue  Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.  (a) Bingo  Yes  No	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo  Yes%  No	O, Part IV, line 19, or i	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add
חופכי באסווספו	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9  Gross revenue  Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses .  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. And the gaming income summary.	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.  (a) Bingo  Yes %  No  dd lines 2 through 5 in cry. Subtract line 7 from 1	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo  Yes % No  column (d)	O, Part IV, line 19, or i	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add
oniece Expelieds	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Er a ls	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9  Gross revenue	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.  (a) Bingo  Yes %  No  dd lines 2 through 5 in cory. Subtract line 7 from larganization conducts garonduct gaming activities	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo  Yes % No  column (d)	O, Part IV, line 19, or i  (c) Other gaming	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
חופני באספומפים	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Er a ls	Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9  Gross revenue	e organization answe 90-EZ, line 6a.  (a) Bingo  Yes %  No  dd lines 2 through 5 in cory. Subtract line 7 from larganization conducts garonduct gaming activities	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo  Yes%  No  column (d)	O, Part IV, line 19, or i  (c) Other gaming	reported more  (d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))

Sched	dule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016	Page <b>3</b>
11 12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity	Yes 🗌 No
13 a b 14	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:  The organization's facility	Yes No
	Name ▶	
	Address ▶	
15a b c	revenue?	Yes 🗌 No
	Name ▶	
	Address ►	
16	Gaming manager information:	
	Name ▶	
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$	
	Description of services provided ▶	
	☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor	
17 a	retain the state gaming license?	Yes □ No
b	spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$	20
Part	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional informations	v); and ion.
	Schedule G (Form 990 o	or 990-EZ) 2016

#### **SCHEDULE O** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.  ► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at w	vww.irs.gov/form990.	pen to Public rspection
Name of the organization		Employer identification	number
PEGGY R MCCONNEL	L WORTHINGTON CENTER FOR THE ARTS	26-3919	9517
Form 990, Part VI, See	ction B, Line 11b - A copy of the form 990 is distributed to each member of the	e Finance Committee and	the Executive
Governance Committee	ee before review by the Board of Trustees for comments and input prior to fili	ing.	
Form 990, Part VI, Se acknowledged for all a	ction B, Line 12c - The conflict of interest disclosures are updated and filed an actionable items in meetings.	nnually, and reviewed/re	guested conflicts
	ction B, Line 15 - Compensation for the Executive Director is set based on col annual survey is completed and shared with the Executive Committee. The p		
Form 990, Part VI, Set typically publishes an	ction C, Line 19 - All documents are available upon request, either in person of annual report.	or electronically. The orga	anization
Form 990, Part IX, Lin	e 11g - Instructors, artists and professional services.		
Form 990, Part XI, Lin	e 9 - Prior period adjustment, temporarily restricted net assets.		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat. No. 51056K

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)

Schedule O, Statement 1

### PEGGY R MCCONNELL WORTHINGTON CENTER FOR THE ARTS

Form: Form 990 (2016)

EIN: 26-3919517

Page: **2** 

Other Program Services Accomplishments

Part	Ш,	Line	4d

Activity Code	Description	Expense	Grants	Revenue
	Facility occupancy by community arts organizations and groups along with arts related programming.	668,910	2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	79,793
Total:		668,910	0	79,793

Peggy R. McConnell Arts Center of Worthington

2019 Grant Application

Attachment V



## Peggy R McConnell Arts Center of Worthington Balance Sheet

**Comparative Balance Sheet** 

Fiscal Years Ending, 2018 & 2017

	Jun 30, 18	Jun 30, 17
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Checking/Savings		
Savings Cash Reserve Huntington	1,000.61	0.00
Huntington Checking New 4826	58,044.89	27,040.00
Petty Cash	200.00	296.00
Total Checking/Savings	59,245.50	27,336.00
Accounts Receivable		
11000 · Accounts Receivable		
11300 · Due From Pledges (Current Yr)	27,629.00	38,670.50
11800 · Accounts Receivable - Rental	1,275.00	9,588.37
11000 · Accounts Receivable - Other	877.02	339.10
Total 11000 · Accounts Receivable	29,781.02	48,597.97
Total Accounts Receivable	29,781.02	48,597.97
Other Current Assets		
12010 · Art Inventory Asset	2,000.00	2,000.00
12020 · Inventory Asset	1,576.25	1,576.25
Total Other Current Assets	3,576.25	3,576.25
Total Current Assets	92,602.77	79,510.22
Fixed Assets		
15000 · Furniture and Equipment	332,634.23	326,922.23
15100 · Accumulated Depreciation-F&E	-306,538.00	-300,418.00
15500 · Leasehold Improvement	46,653.86	46,653.86
15501 · Accumulated Depreciation	-12,105.55	-8,873.55
Total Fixed Assets	60,644.54	64,284.54
Other Assets		
18000 · Organizational Fund Columbus Fo	22,819.68	22,221.25
18100 · Endowment Fund	11,282.51	10,000.00
18500 · Prepaid Expenses		
18600 · Prepaid Rent City of Worthingto	2,398,603.66	2,758,603.66
18500 · Prepaid Expenses - Other	41.28	4,694.30
Total 18500 · Prepaid Expenses	2,398,644.94	2,763,297.96
Total Other Assets	2,432,747.13	2,795,519.21
TOTAL ASSETS	2,585,994.44	2,939,313.97
LIABILITIES & EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable		
20000 · Accounts Payable	35,798.67	45,481.15
Total Accounts Payable	35,798.67	45,481.15
Credit Cards		

# Peggy R McConnell Arts Center of Worthington Balance Sheet

	Jun 30, 18	Jun 30, 17
23500 · Huntington CC	2,467.14	0.00
Total Credit Cards	2,467.14	0.00
Other Current Liabilities		
21000 · Deferred Income		
21020 · FROMAC event	400.00	0.00
21005 · Camp Creativity	8,722.00	14,390.25
21010 · Summer Classes - July&August	21,383.10	23,897.90
21015 · Fall Classes	0.00	1,151.30
21000 · Deferred Income - Other	83,998.00	60,131.50
Total 21000 · Deferred Income	114,503.10	99,570.95
23000 · Sales Tax Payable	73.35	103.05
24000 · Payroll Liabilities		
24200 · Payroll Expense Liability	17,370.80	15,445.42
24300 · Health Insurance Reimbursable	200.00	0.00
Total 24000 · Payroll Liabilities	17,570.80	15,445.42
25700 · Line of Credit	71,999.60	74,999.60
27300 · Due To WAC	82,000.00	82,000.00
Total Other Current Liabilities	286,146.85	272,119.02
Total Current Liabilities	324,412.66	317,600.17
Total Liabilities	324,412.66	317,600.17
Equity		
31500 · Temp. Restricted Net Assets	34,176.75	32,373.76
32000 · Retained Earnings	2,589,340.04	2,978,076.06
Net Income	-361,935.01	-388,736.02
Total Equity	2,261,581.78	2,621,713.80
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	2,585,994.44	2,939,313.97

### Comparative Profit/Loss

Fiscal	years	2018	and	2017	
--------	-------	------	-----	------	--

scal years 2018 and 2017		
	Jul '17 - Jun 18	Jul '16 - Jun 17
Ordinary Income/Expense		
Income		
43300 · Direct Public Grants		
43330 · Foundation and Trust Grants	10,324.87	4,650.00
43340 · City of Worthington Grant	220,000.00	220,000.00
43350 · Government Grants	24,008.00	31,257.00
Total 43300 · Direct Public Grants	254,332.87	255,907.00
43400 · Direct Public Support		
43450 · Individual Gifts	46,785.00	45,830.30
43455 · Board Gifts	20,741.45	22,265.00
43460 · Corporate Contributions	45,962.77	40,550.80
43480 · Membership Dues	20,010.00	20,625.00
43506 · Restricted Income	10,850.00	1,000.00
43510 · FROMAC Dues	1,121.00	1,330.00
4375 · Paving the Way	1,135.00	0.00
Total 43400 · Direct Public Support	146,605.22	131,601.10
45000 · Investments		
45030 · Interest-Savings, Short-term CD	0.61	0.00
Total 45000 · Investments	0.61	0.00
46400 · Other Types of Income		
46410 · Advertising Sales	0.00	800.00
46420 · Concessions-Taxable	5,652.87	8,416.18
46425 · Concessions-Non-Taxable	648.63	802.79
46430 · Miscellaneous Revenue	320.35	27.00
46440 · SongsatCenter Fiscal Agent, Net		
46445 · Songs@CenterAgentIncome	10,500.00	19,500.00
66445 · Songs@CenterExpense	-9,500.00	-17,100.00
Total 46440 · SongsatCenter Fiscal Agent, Net	1,000.00	2,400.00
Total 46400 · Other Types of Income	7,621.85	12,445.97
47200 · Program Income		
47240 · Educational Fees	180,526.63	175,289.74
47250 · Summer Art Camp		
4720 · Half Day Camps	9,016.50	0.00
47270 · Camp Creativity	23,512.75	18,183.00
Total 47250 · Summer Art Camp	32,529.25	18,183.00
47600 · Peforming Arts		and the second s
47700 · Ticket Sales MAC	59,019.78	59,539.50
47800 · Rental Ticket Sales	0.00	0.00
Total 47600 · Peforming Arts	59,019.78	59,539.50
		30,000.00
48000 · Facility Rental Income	64,131.49	79,071.36

Fiscal years 2018 and 2017

years 2018 and 2017		
	Jul '17 - Jun 18	Jul '16 - Jun 17
48150 · Store Sales	2,347.70	1,432.15
Total 47200 · Program Income	345,493.85	338,921.75
48200 · Gift Certificate Sales	1,146.00	721.00
49000 · Special Events Income-Net		
49660 · MACCO Fundraiser		
49665 · MACCO Fundraiser Contributions	2,850.00	0.00
69665 · MACCO Fundraiser Expense	-1,091.00	0.00
Total 49660 · MACCO Fundraiser	1,759.00	0.00
49200 · Arts Enchanted Evening - Net		
49250 · Arts Enchanted Evening-Income	38,270.00	36,100.00
65250 · Arts Enchanted Evening-Expenses	-13,081.57	-13,123.40
Total 49200 · Arts Enchanted Evening - Net	25,188.43	22,976.60
49600 · Arts Festival - Net		
49640 · Arts Festival - Food Vendor	1,575.00	2,500.00
49610 · Arts Festival - Jury Fees	9,413.96	8,960.00
49620 · Arts Festival - Booth Fees	27,395.00	28,005.00
65610 · Arts Festival - Data Expense	-1,872.41	-1,925.28
65620 · Arts Festival Coordination	-7,000.00	-8,000.00
65630 · Arts Festival Publicity	-15,330.93	-13,330.72
65640 · Arts Festival - Operations	-15,621.52	-16,793.91
Total 49600 · Arts Festival - Net	-1,440.90	-584.91
49700 · Blue Event - NET		
49750 · Blue Event Income	1,865.00	2,780.00
69750 · Blue Event Expense	-606.43	-1,586.47
Total 49700 · Blue Event - NET	1,258.57	1,193.53
49800 · Arts Festival - Picnic		
49850 · Arts Festival Picnic - Income	8,085.00	4,281.00
69850 · Arts Festival Picnic - Expenses	-4,619.82	-1,685.82
Total 49800 · Arts Festival - Picnic	3,465.18	2,595.18
49900 · FROMAC Event - net		
49910 · Paint with Animals - Income	660.00	0.00
69910 · Paint with Animals - Expense	-460.00	0.00
Total 49900 · FROMAC Event - net	200.00	0.00
Total 49000 · Special Events Income-Net	30,430.28	26,180.40
Total Income	785,630.68	765,777.22
Gross Profit	785,630.68	765,777.22
Expense		,
61000 · Payroll Expenses		
61100 · Administrative Payroll	150,875.88	145,693.74
61150 · Program Salary	154,553.97	147,058.09
61200 · Payroll Taxes		
61250 · Unemployment Tax	876.28	1,128.09
61200 · Payroll Taxes - Other	23,415.07	22,939.70
Total 61200 · Payroll Taxes	24,291.35	24,067.79
	,201.00	21,007.10

Fiscai	years	2018	and	2017	
	70				

8 and 2017		
	Jul '17 - Jun 18	Jul '16 - Jun 17
61500 · Employee Benefits		
61600 · Health Insurance	39,919.40	22,934.70
61900 · Life Insurance	348.00	368.80
61500 · Employee Benefits - Other	0.00	-6.00
Total 61500 · Employee Benefits	40,267.40	23,297.50
Total 61000 · Payroll Expenses	369,988.60	340,117.12
62100 · Contract Services		
62110 · Accounting Fees	5,820.00	5,630.00
62150 · Outside Contract Services	36,449.35	38,867.18
62100 · Contract Services - Other	104,659.93	106,296.50
Total 62100 · Contract Services	146,929.28	150,793.68
62800 · Facilities and Equipment		
62840 · Equipment and Software	5,537.10	3,346.50
62850 · Janitorial Services	21,742.19	17,862.22
62855 · Grounds and Maintenance	7,099.00	5,489.85
62860 · Pest Control	746.20	733.98
62890 · Rent	0.00	0.00
62900 · Telephone, Telecommunications	5,312.52	6,364.82
62905 · Trash	2,124.00	5,309.95
62910 · Utilities		
62920 · Electricity	27,513.20	24,533.68
62930 · Gas	5,575.30	5,013.77
62940 · Water/Sewer	3,112.77	3,121.80
Total 62910 · Utilities	36,201.27	32,669.25
Total 62800 · Facilities and Equipment	78,762.28	71,776.57
63000 · General Operations		
63020 · Postage, Mailing Service	3,997.90	1,519.02
63040 · Supplies	8,044.68	8,394.31
Total 63000 · General Operations	12,042.58	9,913.33
63500 · Marketing and Public Relations		
63505 · Graphic Design	0.00	2,080.00
63510 · Advertising Expenses	14,421.63	24,049.55
63520 · Printing and Copying	31,060.39	40,531.35
63530 · Web Site	912.01	1,120.95
63532 · Development	678.20	1,347.18
63535 · Email & Electronic Marketing	2,725.19	1,637.46
63540 · Data Services	3,422.98	3,293.91
Total 63500 · Marketing and Public Relations	53,220.40	74,060.40
64000 · Program Expenses		,
6400 · Restricted Income Expensea	1,800.00	0.00
64100 · Visual Arts	1,000.00	5.00
64150 · Exhibition Expenses	5,733.56	4,512.90
64175 · Sale of Work	3,505.90	2,080.00
64180 · Sale of Store Art	1,694.70	1,038.50
orton dule of diole Art	1,001.70	1,000.00

Fiscal years 2018 and 2017		
	Jul '17 - Jun 18	Jul '16 - Jun 17
Total 64100 · Visual Arts	10,934.16	7,631.40
64200 · Art Camp		
64221 · Art Camp Reimbusable Expenses	445.16	83.68
64220 · Camp Creativity	11,904.84	8,264.35
Total 64200 · Art Camp	12,350.00	8,348.03
64300 · Performing Arts		
64310 · Royalties	2,482.21	10,136.38
64315 · Artists	41,994.06	49,645.40
Total 64300 · Performing Arts	44,476.27	59,781.78
Total 64000 · Program Expenses	69,560.43	75,761.21
65100 · Other Types of Expenses		
65120 · Insurance - Liability, D and O	9,675.00	9,640.00
65130 · Interest Expense - General	4,391.58	3,573.78
65150 · Memberships and Dues	1,640.06	1,435.00
65160 · Bank Charges	267.04	187.51
65170 · Credit Card Charges	13,602.10	13,359.05
65180 · Ticketing Charges	6,569.65	6,889.63
65190 · Concessions		
65191 · Bartending Fees	500.00	1,095.00
65190 · Concessions - Other	3,662.56	6,771.82
Total 65190 · Concessions	4,162.56	7,866.82
65800 · Other Costs	2,134.95	2,050.00
Total 65100 · Other Types of Expenses	42,442.94	45,001.79
68300 · Travel and Meetings	72,112.01	10,0010
68310 · Conference, Convention, Meeting	843.69	320.32
68340 · Staff Development	901.98	639.99
68350 · Hiring and Recruitment	150.00	450.00
68360 · FROMAC Group	1,142.14	1,250.00
Total 68300 · Travel and Meetings	3,037.81	2,660.31
This could be considered in the property of t	775,984.32	770,084.41
Total Expense	9,646.36	-4,307.19
Net Ordinary Income	9,040.30	-4,307.19
Other Income/Expense		
Other Income		
81000 · Net In-Kind	6,220.00	2,836.69
43440 · Gifts in Kind · Goods	-6,220.00	-2,836.69
80050 · In-Kind		
Total 81000 · Net In-Kind	0.00	0.00
Total Other Income	0.00	0.00
Other Expense		
80500 · Non Cash Adjusting Entries		0.044.00
81500 · Accrued Non Cash Expenses	2,229.37	9,844.83
80510 · Depreciation Expense	9,352.00	14,584.00
85200 · Prepaid Rent	360,000.00	360,000.00
Total 80500 · Non Cash Adjusting Entries	371,581.37	384,428.83

Fiscal years 2018 and 2017

Total Other Expense

Net Other Income

Net Income

Jul '17 - Jun 18	Jul '16 - Jun 17
371,581.37	384,428.83
-371,581.37	-384,428.83
-361,935.01	-388,736.02



## APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDING - 2019 CITY OF WORTHINGTON



#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Please provide the following general information:

**APPLICANT ORGANIZATION:** Worthington Historical Society

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:** Kate LaLonde

**ORGANIZATION PHONE NUMBER:** 614-885-1247

**STREET ADDRESS**: 50 West New England Avenue

**MAILING ADDRESS:** Same as above

**ZIP:** 43085

**GRANT CONTACT PERSON:** *Kate LaLonde* 

TELEPHONE NUMBER OF CONTACT PERSON:

(Primary) 614-885-1247

(Secondary) 614-378-1099 (cell)

**E-MAIL ADDRESS:** *info@worthingtonhistory.org* 

**APPLICANT'S FISCAL YEAR BEGINS: 7/1/2018** 

AMOUNT REQUESTED FOR CITY FISCAL YEAR 2017: \$32,500

### ADDITIONAL GENERAL INFORMATION REQUIRED AS ATTACHMENTS TO THE APPLICATION:

ATTACHMENT I: List of Board Members and Officers of the Not for Profit

ATTACHMENT II: Federal and/or State Not for Profit documentation

ATTACHMENT III: Federal 990 tax filings

ATTACHMENT IV: Copy of most recent audit for not-for-profit or predecessor

agencies. If the agency did not conduct a Certified Professional Audit, please provide a financial review by a Certified Public Accountant (CPA). Please submit the audit or financial review with a letter signed by the organization's CPA and a current balance statement and

income statement

ATTACHMENT V: Fiscal Year End financial statements for 2017 and 2018

If not provided to the City in the past three years or there have been changes made to the documents provided most recently to the City, please provide:

ATTACHMENT VI: SUBMITTED 11/2016

Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, resumes of key administrative personnel, policies and procedures, and

organizational chart(s)

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

### In the space provided below, please provide the mission statement for your organization and a description of its goals.

The Worthington Historical Society (WHS) is dedicated to creating experiences that inspire and promote public interest in Worthington's history. To maintain Worthington's legacy for future generations, the Society will preserve and interpret its properties and collections and provide educational opportunities to the community.

The Society maintains three properties: the Orange Johnson House, the Old Rectory (which houses the Doll Museum, administrative offices, Shop, and collections storage) and the Jeffers Mound. The Society also collects and maintains items directly related to the history of the Worthington area.

The organization's primary purpose is to provide a repository for the community's collective history and materials; objects, photographs, archives and first person accounts passed down through many mediums that allow the preservation of a multi-dimensional picture of the city's history. The collections as a whole are preserved for the benefit of the community. As the History Relevance Campaign states, "History lays the groundwork for strong, resilient communities. No place really becomes a community until it is wrapped in human memory: family stories, tribal traditions, civic commemorations. No place is a community until it has awareness of its history. Our connections and commitment to one another are strengthened when we share stories and experiences." Worthington maintains a unique character because of its thoughtful and purposeful regard for its past. The Society aims to continue its role in keeping the past alive throughout the community.

### Current goals include:

- Continued maintenance of three historic sites in Worthington; the Orange Johnson House, the Old Rectory and the Jeffers Mound.
  - The Doll Museum and Shop at the Old Rectory are open five days a week and by appointment
  - The Orange Johnson House is open for tours Sundays, April December, as well for group tours by appointment throughout the year.
- Continuation of established events and educational programming including Pioneer Days,
  Historic Walking Tours, tours at the Orange Johnson House, Historic Bus Tours, Ghost
  Tours, the Worthington Tour of Homes & Gardens, and biannual history talks at the
  Griswold Center
- Digitization of materials from the Society's archives to be made accessible to the public through the Worthington Libraries' website *Worthington Memory*
- Continued creation of new programming and efforts to increase visibility of the Orange Johnson House and the Doll Museum thus growing the number of visitors to the museums.
- Creation of programming highlighting Worthington's veterans in 2019
- Continued photographic inventory and cataloguing of the Society's historic clothing collection
- Engagement of new volunteers to continue the growth of the Society's offerings and enhance those already in place.
- Attract new members who support the Society's goals to preserve Worthington's history.

- Creation of joint local history programming in partnership with the Worthington Libraries for 2019, including renewing an initiative to actively collect community oral histories.
- Continued fundraising for the Orange Johnson House Bicentennial Project, with the intention of replacing the brick walls on the north and west perimeters for the Orange Johnson House property. As the Federal wing of the home will celebrate its bicentennial in 2019, the Society hopes to finish these projects and host activities through the year.

#### **PURPOSE OF GRANT**

### Describe specifically how you propose to use the grant funds. Please attach a budgetary breakdown for the use of the grant funds.

As in previous years, the Worthington Historical Society will use grant funds to cover a percentage of several budget areas. This includes portions of administrative expenses such as insurance, staff salaries, and publicity.

As of September 2018, the Society Director is being engaged to work thirty hours per week, an increase of 10 hours per week, which will increase productivity and create new opportunity for growing community engagement. Staff provides support to the important education and collections work being done by committed and passionate volunteers. Attracting an audience for the programming offered is a vital part of the Society's success. Staff is also able to devote time to grant writing and fundraising, which provides financial support for preservation projects undertaken by the WHS.

Additionally, funds will be used to support expenses for our educational programming. The Society's educational programs have relatively few expenses, and many supplies are donated to the Society by volunteers.

Finally, funds will also help support undertakings in the Society's collections area. The WHS provides the community, and in turn the City of Worthington, a repository where the physical pieces of Worthington history are able to reside in perpetuity. Continued proper storage and maintenance of these artifacts and archives is essential for future patrons to be able to enjoy and learn from each item for years to come.

The attached budget provides in detail how City funds will be used in the 2018-2019 fiscal year budget.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Provide a detailed budget of revenues and expenses showing the current year adopted budget and projecting/forecasting revenues and expenses for four (4) additional years. Please provide a sufficient breakdown of revenues and expenses to clearly demonstrate how the City's funding fits within the revenue picture. Is the City's funding necessary for the program/project? Will it be used to leverage funding from other sources?

City funding is a crucial part of the Worthington Historical Society budget that enables the organization to operate at its present level. Staff funding, as well as support for educational programs, is provided in part with the community grant from the City of Worthington. Without this funding, cuts to staff would be necessary, resulting in decreased capacity to interact with membership, the Worthington community, visitors and researchers. The Society provides tours of our sites, holds events, assists with research

requests, and provides access to our collections for research. The Society continues to schedule ambitious calendars of events, paired with the continuation of preservation work at our sites and with collections. The organization of volunteers and the publicity of the accomplishments and events being provided by the dedicated volunteer corps requires consistent attention that can only be provided through dedicated staff.

City funds also provide support for educational endeavors such as Children's Christmas, Christmas Open Houses, Pioneer Days, and speakers for educational programming at biannual meetings.

Other imperative expenses to the Society include the following:

- Cost of maintaining three historic Worthington sites
- Cost of insuring the collections & properties, as well as liability insurance
- Fees for continuing education of volunteers and staff who serve in museum collection management positions requiring special skill sets
- Cost of maintaining objects and archives donated to the Society by members of the community

These substantial expenses, particularly the day-to-day operating costs and continued maintenance associated with the three historic sites, use a great deal of funding raised by the Society through paid memberships, fundraisers and event proceeds. Restoration work is also funded through these methods, and is paired with fundraising campaigns. These projects are carefully considered and deferred until the Society is able to raise sufficient funds for each individual project.

See attached for:

- Current Budget
- Projected Budgets for the next four years

### **PROGRAMMING**

In the space provided below, please list and describe your programs or proposed programs. Also (on additional pages as necessary), please list organizations with which you will partner to provide programming.

- Pioneer Days in collaboration with the Worthington City Schools (May), and St. John's Episcopal Church
  - This program provides the Worthington City School district's eleven 3rd grades, as well as the 3rd grades from St. Michael and Worthington Christian School, with the Pioneer Day program to complement the local history unit at no cost to participants. Students receive an in-school orientation visit from a Historical Society volunteer prior to their field trip. WHS volunteers provide a guided tour of the Orange Johnson House, assist and guide 3rd graders to do grave rubbings at St. John's Cemetery and play pioneer games with students on the Village Green. This program reached 1141 students, teachers and parent volunteers in 2018.
- Varied schedule of Historical Walking Tours & Bus Tours each year in collaboration with Worthington Parks & Recreation/The Griswold Center, Walnut Grove Cemetery and Community Senior Centers/Residences
  - o In 2018, in partnership with the **Griswold Center/Worthington Parks & Recreation**, the WHS again offered three different bus tour itineraries, each focusing on a unique aspect of Worthington history.

- Partnership with the **Worthington Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution**, who provided volunteers for the decorating of the Orange Johnson House for Christmas in 2017 and 2018. The WHS had a presence at the DAR's "Wreaths Across America" project in December 2017, and will do so again in 2018.
- **Ghost Tours,** with support from the **Worthington Inn**, which serve as a fundraiser with Worthington history being presented in a format with broad-based appeal, open to up to 150 participants in 2018. The 2018 tour was held in the **Walnut Grove Cemetery**, thanks to the generosity of the cemetery for its use. The Historical Society also provides speakers for the Inn's Candlelit Ghost Dinners in reciprocity for their generous support.
- Fundraising events offered in 2018 included the **Antique Sale** on the Village Green in collaboration with **the Worthington Chamber of Commerce's Market Day**.
- Children's Christmas, an immersive experience for children in grades 3 5 to "live" in Pioneer times for an evening during the holiday season; serves approximately 45 children each year.
- Christmas Open Houses at the Orange Johnson House, on three Sundays each December, which offer the community a chance to visit the museum at no cost. Since 2015, in lieu of admission, visitors donated non-perishable food items to benefit the Worthington Resource Pantry.
- Partnership with the **Worthington Libraries** to add further content from the Worthington Historical Society collections to "**Worthington Memory**". Provision of rotating exhibits in the **Old Worthington Library's** "Worthington Room".
- Partnership with local doll club, "Galatia" who provide exhibition support and expertise in relation to the Doll Museum collections.
- The Society provides two talks each year at the Annual & General Meetings, which are free and open to the public. Presentations highlight various aspects of Worthington history. In 2018, the spring meeting, presented by Dr. Jarrod Burks, highlighted Ohio's Ancient Earthworks, including the Worthington Historical Society's own "Jeffers Mound" and the fall meeting will present a "virtual walking tour" of lost architecture in Worthington with Steffanie Haueisen and Kate LaLonde.
- In 2018, phase one of the Orange Johnson House Bicentennial project was completed as the front entry way was restored to its original design while also repairing structural issues.
- Provided talks and tours on various subjects, both on and off-site for at numerous events
  throughout the year including the City of Worthington's Citizen's Academy, the New Friends
  of Greater Columbus, the Brookside Christian Women's Club, and Worthington Hills
  Women's Club.
- Hosted an **Ohio State University History Department** Internship for the Winter 2018 semester
- Created content over the summer of 2018 shared through social media highlighting sites around Worthington and changes over time, using photographic and archival records from the Society's collection as well as The Worthington News. This content was shared by the City of Worthington, which increased the Society's reach through social media dramatically and created awareness both about the history of Worthington and the Society's holdings.

### **PUBLIC BENEFIT**

Please outline (use data if available) the public exposure, participation, and public benefit being derived from the organization's programs and activities. Please include a description of the impact of the City's funds on this exposure, participation and benefit. What would be the impact to the organization if it did not receive funding from the City?

The Worthington Historical Society provides the citizens of Worthington and people from the Columbus area, as well as tourists and researchers from across the country, access to the history of the place, the

people, and the culture of Worthington from the time of its establishment by the Scioto Company in 1803 forward.

Programming reaches a broad and varied audience: elementary school students at Pioneer Days, millennials and young professionals at events such as the Ghost Tour, families at events at the Orange Johnson House, seniors with events in partnership with the Griswold Center such as Historic Bus tours, to name a few.

The Society opens the Orange Johnson House to the public on a weekly basis, and also sponsors special events at the site. Volunteers interpret early Worthington history and create engaging experiences that help connect audiences to our past. In 2017, the Orange Johnson House had 1730 visitor who were primarily non-members. This early Worthington site appeals to audiences well beyond our membership. While members support the preservation of the museum financially, it is the community at large that benefits from its operation. The Orange Johnson House serves as a unique tourist destination in Worthington that welcomes visitors from the greater Central Ohio area and farther afield.

The Doll Museum at the Old Rectory also draws visitors from both the local community and beyond. Continued airing of the 2014 episode of WOSU's "Broad & High" featuring the Doll Museum, both in Columbus and other widespread markets, has increased the number of visitors over past years. Visitors from surrounding states have made the museum a stop on their travels, as the doll collection is unique in its breadth and quality. In 2017 the Old Rectory had around 1150 recorded visitors to the Shop and Doll Museum. The shoppers who make purchases from the Society's donated and consigned collectibles support the Society through sales proceeds.

Each year, the Society also fields many research requests that are handled by our collections and archives department. In 2017 and to date in 2018, Society volunteers and staff have responded to over 50 research requests annually, provide an average of 75 hours of active assistance each year to patrons for research projects. Whether an individual is researching a relative from afar, a business is looking for photos of their buildings, or residents of Worthington are looking to learn more about their properties, the Society is able to share the historic collections and research. By being an accessible repository for Worthington's history, including first person accounts, photographs, records and archives of the community, the organization can continue to serve future researchers and offer Worthingtonians a way to connect to their past.

Each December, the Society opens the Orange Johnson House to the community on three Sundays without an admission fee. The open houses offer accessibility to the museum, as the event is free of charge, and also provide a way for visitors to experience the house outside the confines of a traditional tour. Music programming, refreshments and a walk-through tour of the seasonally decorated Orange Johnson House make this a favorite holiday tradition for visitors.

Volunteer participation drives our ability to produce events and maintain our properties. This is crucial to our success and cannot be overlooked. A dedicated corps of volunteers who believe in our mission and share a deep-rooted passion for Worthington make each Society success possible. It has been said, "Volunteering is the ultimate exercise in democracy. You vote in elections once a year, but when you volunteer, you vote every day about the kind of community you want to live in." Over 200 volunteers donate thousands of hours annually, allowing the Society to keep our museums open, host events on and off-site and share our collections with the community through exhibits, programs, and at our research library.

City funding allows the Society to maintain staff that can support the impressive work, programming and knowledge our volunteers offer. By coordinating publicity in print media, maintaining the Society's website, and running a variety of social media platforms, staff is able to communicate to audiences, both in the immediate area and around the world, about the Society's preservation accomplishments, educational programming, collections and fundraising events. All of these components are crucial to

finding audiences interested in engaging with our offerings, and also connecting with those patrons who offer financial support necessary to continue operation.

With staff coordinating day-to-day office functions, fielding inquiries for tours and research, organizing volunteer efforts, and maintaining membership, the Society is able to sustain continuity in operations. Staff is able to provide the support necessary to allow our volunteers to use their strengths in sharing and preserving Worthington's history. Without City funding, staff cuts would necessitate that volunteers spend more time on organization and less time providing the educational programming and preservation efforts that are a vital part of the Worthington Historical Society's mission.

## Worthington Historical Society NAME OF ORGANIZATION

I hereby certify that I have been authorized to make this application on behalf of the organization name above. I further certify that:

- Any and all City funds received as a result of this application will be expended for a lawful public purpose.
- 2. Any and all City funds awarded as a result of this application will be expended to perform the activities described in this completed grant application.
- 3. The information in this application is true and correct in accordance with the organization's books and records.
- 4. If any City funds are appropriated for our use, we will consent to audit(s) of our financial affairs by the City.
- 5. Additional information will be provided in support of this application if requested. This additional information may include, but is not limited to, the organization's Article of Incorporation, By-Laws, resumes of key administrative personnel, policies and procedures, and organizational chart(s).
- 6. Our organization will abide by all ordinances of the City pertaining to these funds and their use.

Ву	Kati FaSonde	_
Print	Name Kate LaLorde	
Title	Director	
Date	10  30   18	

July 2018-June 2019		
NCOME:		BUDGET
Admissions	O J House	1,400.0
	Total Admissions	1,400.0
<u>Donations</u>	General Fund - Annual Fund Raiser	11,000.0
	Bequests	500.0
	Gift & Consignment Shop	12,000.0
	Kroger Community Rewards	300.0
	Other Sources - Igive, Ismile, etc	0.0
	Cols Foundation Distribution	10,000.0
	Memorial	250.0
	Total Donations	34,050.0
<u>Dues</u>	Businesses	600.0
	Individuals	8,700.0
	Total Dues	9,300.0
<u>Grants</u>	City Grant	32,500.0
	Other Grants	1,000.0
	Total Grants	33,500.0
<u>Projects</u>	Market Days	500.0
	Tour of Homes	0.0
Educational Projects	Griswold Joint Programs	1,000.0
	3rd Grade Days	50.0
	Children's Christmas	900.0
	Christmas Open House	100.0
	Tours-Ghost, Bus, Walking, etc.	2,500.0
	General Education	500.0
	Total Special Projects Income	5,550.0
<u>Investments</u>	Total Investment Income	1,300.0
Other Income	Open	0.0
TOTAL OPERATING INC	COME	85,100.0
+		
TOTAL ANTICIPATED IN	L NCOME	85,100.0
1		33,100.

Packet Page # 67 Item 5.A.I. Page 65 of 103

(PENSES:		Budget
Administration	General Administration	3,000.0
	Insurance	7,200.0
	Office Supplies	1,600.0
	Taxes	3,500.0
	Salaries and Wages	41,900.0
	Internet / Telephone Service	2,000.0
	WHS Membership Expenses	150.0
	Total Administration	59,350.0
Education	Association Dues & Meetings*	500.0
	Exhibits	100.0
	General Administration	1,100.0
Salaries and W Internet / Telepl WHS Members Total Administ Education Association Due Exhibits General Educat Intelligencer - P Total Education Acquisitions Maintenance Supplies Total Coll Mgm OJ House Grounds - Main Repairs & Main Security System Utilities - Gas, E Total OJ House Rectory Cleaning & Sup Grounds - Main Repairs & Main Security System Utilities - Gas, E Total OJ House Cleaning & Sup Grounds - Main Repairs & Main Repairs & Main Repairs & Sup	Intelligencer - Printing & Postage	1,600.0
	Total Education	3,300.0
Collections	Acquisitions	1,000.0
	General Administration Insurance Office Supplies Taxes Salaries and Wages Internet / Telephone Service WHS Membership Expenses Total Administration Association Dues & Meetings* Exhibits General Education Intelligencer - Printing & Postage Total Education Acquisitions Maintenance Supplies Total Coll Mgmt Cleaning & Supplies Grounds - Maintenance Repairs & Maint Security System Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water Total OJ House Cleaning & Supplies Grounds - Maintenance Repairs & Maint Security System Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water Total OJ House Cleaning & Supplies Grounds - Maintenance Repairs & Maintenance Repairs & Maintenance Cleaning & Supplies Grounds - Maintenance Repairs & Maintenance Cleaning & Supplies Grounds - Maintenance Children's Christmas Children's Christmas Christmas Open House Tours-Ghost, Bus, Walking Third Grade Days Total Projects Expenses (PENSES	500.0
	Supplies	250.0
	Total Coll Mgmt	1,750.0
Supplies  Total Coll Mgmt  OJ House Cleaning & Supplies Grounds - Maintenance Repairs & Maint Security System Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water Total OJ House	600.0	
		1,500.0
	Repairs & Maint	3,000.0
		450.0
		4,100.0
		9,650.0
Rectory	Cleaning & Supplies	900.0
		1,000.0
	Repairs & Maintenance	5,000.0
		250.0
		3,000.0
	Total Old Rectory	10,150.0
		50.0
	-	150.0
	Children's Christmas	400.0
	Christmas Open House	150.0
	·	100.0
		0.0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	850.0
TOTAL OPERATING E		85,050.0
		·
		05.050.0
TOTAL ANTICIPATED		85,050.0 50.0

	CAL SOCIETY OPERATING BUDGET		+			
July 2016-June 2017						
NCOME:		2019 Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Admissions	O J House	1,400.00	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,700.00	1,800.0
	Total Admissions	1,400.00	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,700.00	1,800.0
<u>Donations</u>	General Fund - Annual Fund Raiser	11,000.00	11,000.00	11,500.00	11,500.00	12,000.0
	Bequests	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.0
	Gift & Consignment Shop	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,500.00	12,500.00	13,000.0
	Kroger Community Rewards	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.0
	Other Sources - Igive, Ismile, etc	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Cols Foundation Distribution	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,500.00	10,500.00	11,000.0
	Memorials	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.0
	Total Donations	34,050.00	34,050.00	35,550.00	35,550.00	37,050.0
<u>Dues</u>	Businesses	600.00	600.00	650.00	650.00	700.0
	Individuals	8,700.00	8,700.00	9,000.00	9,000.00	9,300.
	Total Dues	9,300.00	9,300.00	9,650.00	9,650.00	10,000.
<u>Grants</u>	City Grant	32,500.00	32,500.00	33,000.00	33,000.00	33,500.0
	Other Grants	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.0
	Total Grants	33,500.00	33,500.00	34,000.00	34,000.00	34,500.
<u>Projects</u>	Market Days	500.00	525.00	550.00	00 575.00	600.
	Tour of Homes	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.0
Educational Projects	Griswold Joint Programs	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.0
	3rd Grade Days	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.
	Children's Christmas	900.00	900.00	950.00	950.00	1,000.
	Individuals	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.	
	Tours-Ghost, Bus, Walking, etc.	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,600.00	2,600.00	2,700.
	General Education*	500.00	500.00	600.00	600.00	700.
	Total Special Projects Income	5,550.00	8,575.00	8,850.00	8,875.00	9,150.
<u>Investments</u>	Total Investment Income	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.0
Other Income	Open	0.00				
TOTAL OPERATING IN	COME	85,100.00	88,225.00	90,950.00	91,075.00	93,800.
<u> </u>						
TOTAL ANTICIPATED I	NCOME	85,100.00	88,225.00	90,950.00	91,075.00	93,800.0

(PENSES:		Budget	2020 Budget	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	2023 Budget
Administration	General Administration	3,000.00	3,060.00	3,121.20	3,183.62	3,247.3
	Insurance	7,200.00	7,300.00	7,400.00	7,400.00	7,400.0
	Office Supplies	1,600.00	1,632.00	1,664.64	1,697.93	1,731.8
	Taxes	3,500.00	3,570.00	3,641.40	3,714.23	3,788.5
	Salaries and Wages	41,900.00	42,738.00	43,592.76	44,464.62	45,353.9
	Internet / Telephone Service	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.0
	WHS Membership Expenses	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.0
	Total Administration	59,350.00	60,450.00	61,570.00	62,610.40	63,671.6
Education	Association Dues & Meetings*	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.0
	Exhibits	100.00	102.00	104.04	106.12	108.2
	General Education	1,100.00	1,122.00	1,144.44	1,167.33	1,190.6
	Intelligencer - Printing & Postage	1,600.00	1,632.00	1,664.64	1,697.93	1,731.8
	Total Education	3,300.00	3,356.00	3,413.12	3,471.38	3,530.8
Collections	Acquisitions	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.0
	Maintenance	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.0
	Supplies	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.0
	Total Coll Mgmt	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.00	1,750.0
OJ House	Cleaning & Supplies	600.00	612.00	624.24	636.72	649.4
OJ House	Grounds - Maintenance	1,500.00	1,530.00	1,560.60	1,591.81	1,623.6
	Repairs & Maint	3,000.00	3,060.00	3,121.20	3,183.62	3,247.3
	Security System	450.00	459.00	468.18	477.54	487.0
	Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water	4,100.00	4,182.00	4,265.64	4,350.95	4,437.9
	Total OJ House	9,650.00	9,843.00	10,039.86	10,240.66	10,445.4
Rectory	Cleaning & Supplies	900.00	918.00	936.36	955.09	974.1
	Grounds - Maintenance	1,000.00	1,020.00	1,040.40	1,061.21	1,082.4
	Repairs & Maintenance	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.0
	Security System	250.00	255.00	260.10	265.30	270.6
	Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water	3,000.00	3,060.00	3,121.20	3,183.62	3,247.3
	Total Old Rectory	pairs & Maint 3,000.00 3,060.00 3,121.20 3,183.62 curity System 450.00 459.00 468.18 477.54 lities - Gas, Elect, Water 4,100.00 4,182.00 4,265.64 4,350.95 latal OJ House 9,650.00 9,843.00 10,039.86 10,240.66 earling & Supplies 900.00 918.00 936.36 955.09 earling & Maintenance 1,000.00 1,020.00 1,040.40 1,061.21 pairs & Maintenance 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 curity System 250.00 255.00 260.10 265.30 lities - Gas, Elect, Water 3,000.00 10,253.00 10,358.06 10,465.22 rket Days 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00	10,574.5			
	Market Days	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.0
	Tour of Homes	150.00	153.00	156.06	159.18	162.3
	Children's Christmas	400.00	400.00	450.00	450.00	500.0
	Christmas Open House	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.0
	Tours-Ghost, Bus, Walking	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0
	Christmas Open House	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Total Projects Expenses	850.00	853.00	906.06	909.18	962.3
TOTAL OPERATING E	XPENSES	85,050.00	86,505.00	88,037.10	89,446.84	90,934.7
			0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL ANTICIPATED	EXPE TOTAL EXPENSES  GAIN/(LOSS) FOR YEAR	85,050.00 50.00	86,505.00 1,720.00	88,037.10 2,912.90	89,446.84 1,628.16	90,934.7 2,865.2

Packet Page # 70 Item 5.A.I. Page 68 of 103

	July 2018-June 2019		
BREAKDOWN	OF USE OF CITY GRANT FUNDS		
EXPENSES		Budget	City Gran Funds
Administration	General Administration	Budget	1,500.0
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.0
	Taxes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Salaries and Wages*		
	Ţ.		1,000.0
	·	<u> </u>	· ·
	Total Administration		
Education	Association Dues & Meetings*	<u> </u>	250.0
	Exhibits*	100.00	100.0
	General Education*	1,100.00	1,100.0
	Intelligencer - Pstg & Prntng		-
	Total Education	3,000.00 7,200.00 1,600.00 3,500.00 41,900.00 2,000.00 150.00 59,350.00 1,000.00 1,100.00 1,000.00 250.00 1,500.00 450.00 4,100.00 3,000.00 4,100.00 9,650.00 900.00 1,000.00 250.00 1,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00	2,250.0
Collections	Acquisitions		0.0
	Maintenance	500.00	250.0
EXPENSES Administration  Education  Collections  Projects  COTAL OPERATING EXPENSES  COTAL ANTICIPATED EXPENSES	Supplies	250.00	125.0
	<u> </u>	3,000.00 7,200.00 1,600.00 3,500.00 41,900.00 2,000.00 150.00 59,350.00 1,000.00 1,100.00 1,600.00 3,300.00 1,000.00 250.00 1,500.00 3,000.00 450.00 4,100.00 9,650.00 900.00 1,000.00 5,000.00 250.00 1,000.00 1,500.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00	375.0
OJ House	Cleaning & Supplies	Budget  3,000.00 7,200.00 1,600.00 3,500.00 41,900.00 41,900.00 enses 150.00 1,100.00 1,100.00 1,100.00 1,000.00 1,750.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.0	0.0
	Grounds - Maintenance	1,500.00	0.0
	Repairs & Maint	3,000.00	0.0
		450.00	0.0
	Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water	4,100.00	0.0
	Total OJ House	9,650.00	0.0
Insurance	0.0		
	Grounds - Maintenance	1,000.00	0.0
	Repairs & Maintenance	5,000.00	0.0
		250.00	0.0
Collections  OJ House  Rectory  Projects  TOTAL OPERATING E RESTRICTED PROGRAMS TOTAL ANTICIPATED	Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water	3,000.00	0.0
	Total Old Rectory	10,150.00	0.0
Projects	Market Days	50.00	0.0
	Insurance	0.0	
	Children's Christmas	400.00	200.0
	Christmas Open House	150.00	75.0
	Tours-Ghost, Bus, Walking	100.00	75.0
	Third Grade Days	0.00	0.0
	Total Projects Expenses	850.00	350.0
TOTAL OPERATING EX		85,050.00	32,500.0
PROGRAMS	Doll Fund, Mound, Piano, Window Fund	0.00	
TOTAL ANTICIPATED EXPENSES	TOTAL EXPENSES	85,050.00	

### **ATTACHMENT I:**

### 2018-2019 Worthington Historical Society Board of Directors

Jutta Catharine Pegues President

John Mueller Vice President, Finance & Treasurer

John O'Keeffe Assistant Treasurer

Frank Shepherd Vice President, Facilities

Steffanie Haueisen Vice President, Education

Susan Whitaker Curator

Charles Warner Parliamentarian

Jeri Arent Member at Large

Karen Cantlon Member at Large

David Hahm Member at Large

Justin Rogers Member at Large

John Snouffer Member at Large

### **Staff**

Kate LaLonde Director

Margaret Lawrence Office Support



# 5.A.I. - Proposed 201A Bulger - PESCARTOM From Community Groups

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

DISTRICT DIRECTOR

Cin:E0:62-52
IN REPLY REFER TO
FORM 2954
431-FNT

AUG 22 1962

The Worthington Historical Society, Inc., 137 East Granville Road Worthington, Ohio

Gentlemen:

PURPOSE	
Educational & Charitable	Le
FORM 990A REQUIRED YES NO	
ACCOUNTING PERIOD END- ING June 30	

Based upon the evidence submitted, it is held that you are exempt from Federal income tax as an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, as it is shown that you are organized and operated exclusively for the purpose shown above. Any questions concerning taxes levied under other subtitles of the Code should be submitted to us.

You are not required to file Federal income tax returns so long as you retain an exempt status, unless you are subject to the tax on unrelated business income imposed by section 511 of the Code and are required to file Form 990-T for the purpose of reporting unrelated business taxable income. Any changes in your character, purposes or method of operation should be reported immediately to this office for consideration of their effect upon your exempt status. You should also report any change in your name or address. Your liability for filing the annual information return, Form 990A, is set forth above. That return, if required, must be filed after the close of your annual accounting period indicated above.

Contributions made to you are deductible by donors as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers or gifts to or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes under the provisions of section 2055, 2106 and 2522 of the Code.

You are not liable for the taxes imposed under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes) unless you file a waiver of exemption certificate as provided in such Act. You are not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Inquiries about the waiver of exemption certificate for social security taxes should be addressed to this office.

This is a determination letter, and is predicated upon the amendment of your articles of incorporation, as proposed.

Very truly yours,

P. L. Charles

P. L. Charles

District Director

FORM 2954 (REV. 8-61)

GPO 918453

	99	N	Return of Organization Exempt From Inc	omo T	2 V	OMB No. 1545-0047
Form	J	,				2017
			Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (exce	and the same of th		)II3/
Depa	rtment of	f the Treasury	Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be			Open to Public
		ue Service	► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest i			Inspection
			dar year, or tax year beginning JULY , 2017, and endin	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF		o , 20 / 8 loyer identification number
			C Name of organization WORTHINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY,	126.		.0726223
		change	Doing business as  Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)  Room/su	to		phone number
	Name ch Initial ret		50 W. WEW ENGLAND AVE.	LC .		885-1247
		rn/terminated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		C.	7 8 0 3 7 2 . 1
		ed return	WORTHINGTON OH 43085		G Gros	s receipts \$ 146,681
		MINISTER SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	F Name and address of principal officer WARTMINGTON ON L	13 Mar Is this a	amun return	for subordinates? Yes No
_	фричас	non perianty	JUMA PEGUES, PRESIDENT SO W. NEW ENGLAW	O H(b) Are al	l subordin	ates included? Yes No
ı	Tax-exe	mpt status:	≥ 501(c)(3)			ch a list. (see instructions)
			W. WORTHINGTONHISTORY. ORG	H(c) Grou	p exempt	tion number >
K	Form of	organization:	Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ► L Year of format	ion:	M St	tate of legal domicile:
Pa	art I	Summa		1 5		
	1	Briefly de	scribe the organization's mission or most significant activities: PRES	ERVATIO	~ 00	THE HISTORIC
ce			TIES, ARTIFACTS AND INFORMATION. EDUCAT		TH	E GENBRAL PUBL
nar	1	ABOUT	THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF WORTHINGTON			
Activities & Governance	2		s box ▶☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed			
g	3		of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	280		3 //
•ජ ග	4		of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4 //
ţie	5	Total num	nber of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a) .			5 3
Ě	6		nber of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6 146
Ă	7a		elated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			a o
	b	Net unrel	ated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34			'b 0
				Prior '		Current Year
0	8	Contribut	ions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	102.	2010 Later & 75	102,575
eno	9		service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	11,		12,569
Revenue	10		nt income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	52.9	714	31, 537
_	11		enue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		0	
	12		enue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	166,9	19	146,681
	13		nd similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)			
	14	And the second s	paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	1		
68	15		other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	31,3	00	34.255
penses	16a		onal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	enaga da da en en la c	- নিউচ জেলা <del>এ</del> ন	enan et approximation Atlanta (1911)
Expe			draising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶			
ш	17		penses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	67,4		96.668
	18		benses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	987		130,923
	19	Revenue	less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	6 9, 2		ear End of Year
Net Assets or		T-1-1	ata (Dart V. lina 10)	Beginning of		/ 805./81
Sset	20		ets (Part X, line 16)	1,789,4	٧,	1,000,181
let A	21		vilities (Part X, line 26)	1 - 20 /	.22	1806 181
-	The same of the same of		ts or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	1,789,4	23	1,805,181
1000	art II		ture Block		- AL - L	
Uı	nder pen	nalties of perju	rry, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and stat lete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prepar	ements, and to er has any kno	o the best owledge.	t of my knowledge and belief, it is
Si	gn	Sign	nature of officer		Date	
	ere					.28,2018
. 10		TwA	For E Mullinger PREASURER TREASURER			
_				ate	T_0.	, , PTIN
	aid					eck if f
	repar	- 1	name •	-	Firm's EIN	
U	se Or	ii y	address >	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	Phone no.	
M	av the		is this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)			Yes No
				No. 11282Y		Form <b>990</b> (2017)
r-0	rrape	rwork Heal	Cat.	NU. 112021		, om 955 (2017)

	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
1	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
	PRESERVATION & THISSION:
	PRESERVATION OF THE HISTORIC PROPERTIES ARTIFACTS AND
	INFORMATION. EDUCATION OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC ABOUT THE
	,
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program
	II 103. UESCHOP TRESP ROW CONTIONS OF CIT 1 1 0
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program
4	If Yes, describe these changes on Schedulo O
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of
	expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported
	the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code: \/Expanses f = \frac{1}{2}
	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 77 088 including grants of \$ \$ ) (Revenue \$ 12,569)
	PRESERVATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THREE MISTORICAL MADPERTIES
	RECTORY (NEW ENGLAND AVE) PRE DES (WICH ST.) AND OLD
	RECTORY (NEW ENGLAND AVE.) PRE OFFER TO THE PUBLIC. THE
	WAS BUILT IN 1845 BOTH BUILDING PROTHE OLD RECTORY
	SERVICE TO THE CITY OF WORTHING TONE A LONG HISTORY OF
	THE HP JEFFERS MOUND IS CONSIDERED TO BE THE OLDEST
	MANMADE STRUCTURE IN TO CONSIDERED TO BE THE OLDEST
	THE TANK ON THE PARTY OF THE PA
4b	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE DON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORE EDUCATION AREAS INCluding grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC
lb i	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORICODE:  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  MARKET DRY ACTIVITIES. THIRD SRADE SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENT;  WORTHLEFTON HISTORY SCHOOLS ARE GIVEN LESSONS ON
4b .	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF MISTOR  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  MARKET DAY ACTIVITIES. THIRD SRADE SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON MISTORY ON THE MISTORIS ARE GIVEN LESSONS ON  ORANGE JOHNSON MOUS 8.
lb i	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF MISTOR  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  MARKET DAY ACTIVITIES. THIRD GRADE SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHING TON MISTORY ON THE MISTORIC WORTHINGTON GREEN AND  ORANGE JOHNSON MOUSE.
lb i	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF MISTOR  (Code: )(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PRATITION IN WORTHING TON  MARKET DAY ACTIVITIES. THIRD GRADE SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON MISTORY ON THE MISTORIS WORTHINGTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON MOUS 8.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON MOUSE THAT DEMONSTAN  HOW PLONEERS LIVED A DRANGE JOHNSON MOUSE THAT DEMONSTAN
1b (	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE DON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF MISTOR  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PRATITION IN WORTHING TON  MARKET DON ACTIVITIES. THIRD SRADE SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON MISTORY ON THE MISTORIS WORTHINGTON GREEN AND  ORANGE JOHNSON MOUS 8.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON MOUSE THAT DEMONSTAN  HOW PLONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MEALS.
4b .	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF MISTOR  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHINGTON  FROM ALL OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIS WORTHINGTON GREEN AND  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE TMAT ORMONSTAN  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MEALS.
4b .	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
Hb (	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
b	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
b	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF MISTOR  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PRATITION IN WERTHINGTON  FROM ALL OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON MISTORY ON THE MISTORIC WORTHINGTON GREEN ARE  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON MOUSE THAT ORMON STRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATION AL PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH  WALKING TOURS ABOUT WORTHINGTON MISTORY INCLUDING BUILDIN
b	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
b	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
b	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
Hb (	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
Ab (	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
Ab (	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
Ab (	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
Hb (	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH
	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF MISSION (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC PLANT OF MISSION ARTINITIES IN WERTHING TEAM PRACTICE IN WERTHING THE MERITARY COMMENTS OF ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOLS SCHOOL WERE WHERE STUDENTS WORTHINGTON MISSIONS ON THE MISSIONS WORTHINGTON OR ANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT ORMONSTRA HOW PLONE ERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONAL PROCESSANTS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITTER WALKING TOURS ABOUT WORTHINGTON MISSIONS ON THE WENT OF AND POOPLE WHO LEVED IN WORTHINGTON (REVENUE BUILDING CODE: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )
	ALL THREE PROPERTIES ARE ON THE NATIONAL RECISTRY OF HISTORY  (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ RLAC  EDUCATION ABOUT WORTHING HISTORY PARTITION IN WORTHING TON  FROM ALL OF THE CLEMENTARY SCHOOL WEEK WHERE STUDENTS  WORTHINGTON HISTORY ON THE HISTORIC WORT MINISTON ON  ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE.  YEARLY OPEN HOUSE AT ORANGE JOHNSON HOUSE THAT DEMONSTRA  HOW PIONEERS LIVED AND COOKED MERLS.  SEVERAL EDUCATIONARY PROCRAMS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR WITH

Page 3

art I		-	Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"	1	×	
_	complete Schedule A	2		×
2 3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		У
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		×
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		بارىد
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		ょ
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7	=8	ير
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8	×	
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		×
0	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	72.7	×
1	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII. VIII. IX, or X as applicable.			7
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	×	
b	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	ie i	У
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c	1	×
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		×
f	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11e		×
	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Parts XI and XII	12a	in the	×
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		ير
3	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		×
14 a	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate	14a		×
15	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		×
16	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	100	×
17	assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i> Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on	16		X
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17	1.6	×
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.	18		x
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		<b>20</b> (201

	Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			Page
20 8	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		Yes	No
k		20	а	×
21	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?  Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization of domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	20	b	N
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A) line 22 if "Yes," appropriate 20 in the control of the co			×
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the	22		عر
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with	23	ļ.	×
b	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No." go to line 25a	24a		عر
C	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? . Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24b		X
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bands at the second and the second act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bands.	24c		×
25a	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule Is Port I	24d		×
b	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?	25a		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	25b		×
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III.	26		y k
28	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):	27	# 12 m	<u>ر</u>
	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete  Schedule L, Part IV	28a		×
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		<u>х</u> 
30	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	28c 29		×
- 1	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M.  Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,  Part I.  Did the organization cells analysis and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,	30		<u> </u>
_	complete Schedule N, Part II	31		<u>×</u> _
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes." complete Schedule R. Part I.	32	+	<u>بر</u>
. (	or IV, and Part V, line 1	33		<u>×</u>
b	f "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from	34 35a		x x
6 5	The modeling of Section 312(D)(13)? If "Yes" complete Schedule D. Dort V. II o	35b	-	<u>k</u>
. a	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," a secret to 8 details and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," a secret to 8 details and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes?	36		<b>-</b>
8 [	Part VI	37		×_
	and to describe to complete achiedule O.		<b>≺</b> 990 (2	2017)

Packet Page # 77

-	0 (2017)		'	age 5
Part	Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
3	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	· ·	Yes	No
10 <b>.</b>	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable   1a   2			1.1
1a	Effet the humber reported in box 5 of Form 1666. Effet 5 in the approximation			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	×	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
Za	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  2a  3	1 12		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? .	2b	×	
-	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		×
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O .	3b		NIA
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial	4-		×
	account)?	4a	. :	~
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	-	va d	10 2
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).	2 0		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		×
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
c	If "Ves" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		NIA
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	メ	×
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			NIA
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	5.50	10777
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		1
•	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	1	NI
b	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			100
С	required to file Form 8282?	7c		×
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		يد
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? .	7f		صو
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		NI
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	-	~/1
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	0		
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	-	~/4
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a	119	2012
a	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		NIA
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			1
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities . 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: NA			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b				
	against amounts due or received from them.)	100		
12a	and the control of th	128	1	-
40	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	+ -		
13 2	the state of the second testing and the second testing and the second testing and state?	138	3	
•	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		6.	
ŀ	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans		THE STATE OF	
C		10.0		
148		14:		2
1	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O .	14	_	رمد (2017) <b>00</b>

Form 990 (2017) Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a Page 6 response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. "No" Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. No If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent . Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct 3 2 supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 3 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? . 4 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 5 6 Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint 6 × one or more members of the governing body? Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, 7a Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during 7b the year by the following: a Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8a Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at 8b the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O . . . . . Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? Yes No If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, 10a × affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 10b **b** Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 11a × 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12a b Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," 12b X Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? . . . . . . . . 12c 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 13 14 X Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by 15 14 independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official . . . . . . 15a If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 15b Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement 16a b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its 16a participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ 17 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) 18 available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. ☐ Another's website ☑ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and 19 financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶ 20 SOWN E MUGLIER TREASURER SOWNEW ENCLAND (614) 885-1247 WORTHINGTON 43085 Form 990 (2017)

Form 990 (2017	7)		Page <b>7</b>
Part VII	Compensation of Officers, Directors	, Trustees, Key Employees	Highest Compensated Employees, and

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Ta Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization no	r any related	d orga	aniz	atio	n co	omper	nsa	ted any curren	t officer, director	or trustee.
				(0						
(A)	(B)			Posi				(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average					than o		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
Hallo alla Fillo	hours per					or/truste		compensation	compensation from	amount of
*	week (list any hours for	9 5	5	0	Key	알프	FC	from the	related organizations	other compensation
	related	divi	stitu	Officer	у е	ghe	Former	organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	organizations	dua	tior	٦	employee	st c	4	(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization and related
	below dotted line)	7 5	ia t		oye	월				organizations
	iiile)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		О	ens				
			66			Highest compensated employee				
SALARIES JUL 2017- JUN 2	8/10			los dura						48.04.80
(1) KATHERINE D. LALONDS	20			1 8	1	1		22,243		
EXECUTIVE DIRECTUR	3.0	1			İ	•		2,213		
(2) MARGARET HANRENLE	20						-			
STAFF ASSISTANT	48				1			7,956		
(3) JUTTA PEGUES	10					100	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
PRESIDENT		V		1					- 1 Table 1	
(4) JOHN MUELLER	5	1,00						de Jacob de Liber		
TREASURER		1		0			N.	130 1 100 1 10		
(5) FRANK SHEPHERD	5									
VP FACILITIES	1. PER 1	V		1	1	NO.				
(6) STEFFANIE HAUEISEN	5		The state of				(38)			
VP EDUCATION		1		2		100		TO BEE		
(7) SUE WHITAKER	10	V						Bearing I provide		
CURATOR		V		<u></u>					-	
(8) JERI BRENY	10	V				- 1				
ARCHIVEST	200			-						
(9) CHARLES WARNER	1	ر ا				-				
PARLIAMENTARIAN	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 10		-	-				100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
(10) KAREN CANTLON		1	'			1	-			
AT LARGE			+		-		-			
(11) OANIO HAHM		1	'					la la la	1 257 m = 2°	
AT LANCE		-	-	-		-	-			
(12) JOIN HAVEISEN			1		-				100	
ATLANCE	-	-	+	+		-	-			
(13) JOHN SNOUTEER		-	1			-				
	+		+	+	+	+-	+	-		
(14)		-						4 20		
PT LARGE (14)										Form 9

	rt VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key E	mplo	yee	s, a	nd I	Highe	st C	compensated I	mployees (contin	nued		Pa
	(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	(do r	ot c	Pos heck	sition mor		one h an	(D)  Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation from		(F) Estimat	
		hours for related organizations below dotted line)		Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	co or a	other mpensa from th ganizat nd relat ganizati	ation le tion ted
(15)							۵						
(16)													
(17)				-									
18)													
19)													
20)													
						Sa .			8				
21)													
22)				+	+	1	-	+					
23)			+	+	+	-	-	+					
24)					_		_						
25)													
-5/													
1b c d	Sub-total .  Total from continuation sheets to Part V  Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	II, Section	Α .				. >	-	30,199				
2	Total number of individuals (including but neportable compensation from the organization)	ot limited t	o tho	se li	iste	d ab	oove)	who	30, 199 received mor	e than \$100,000	of		
3	Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officemployee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sc	Hedule J IC	r suc	n ın	aivi	ดมล					- 12	Yes	No
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the s organization and related organizations grindividual	um of repo	rtoble	0,00 0,00	mp 00?	ens If			20		3		×
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a for services rendered to the organization? In	accrue com	pens	atio	n fr	om	2014	Inre		 ion or individual	4		×
ectio	n B. Independent Contractors	Salar Salar Salar									5		×
1	Complete this table for your five highest con compensation from the organization. Repor year.	mpensated t compens	inder ation	oen for	den the	t co cale	ntrac	tors	s that received ar ending with o	more than \$100, or within the orga	000 of	on's ta	ax
	(A) Name and business addres	s							(B) Description of serv	ices C	(C)		
	NA						+		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		ompens	ation	
				_									
2	Total number of independent contractors	(including	but r		Ľ	·							

Form **990** (2017)

art \	VIII	Statement of Revenue			E	
	th pi	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt	(C) Unrelated business	(D) Revenue excluded from tax
	W.			function revenue	revenue	under sections 512-514
ıts	1a	Federated campaigns 1a			Programme of	
9	b	Membership dues 1b 6,255				
Ę	С	Fundraising events 1c 52,575				
ar	d	Related organizations 1d				
Ē	е	Government grants (contributions) 1e 27, 500				
and Other Similar Amounts	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1f 16, 245				
9	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$				
ä	h	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a–1f ▶	102,575			
Т		DOLL MUSEUM TOUKS Business Code				
	2a	AND DONATIONS	2,228	9 78		em ²
	b	OI HOUSE TOURS	1.185			
	C	CITY TOURS	2.935			
	d	MISC EVENTS	6,221			
	е					
	f	All other program service revenue .				
1	g	Total. Add lines 2a–2f	12,569			
+	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		T	T
		and other similar amounts)	31,537		m *n *	
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds ▶	0			
	5		0			<del>                                     </del>
	•	Royalties				
	6a	Gross rents		0		
	10000	100-14 50 W 50 W 50 W 100				
		Less: rental expenses			2 2 2 2 2 2	
	C	Rental income or (loss)			F 10/00	
	d	Net rental income or (loss)	0			
	7a	Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities (ii) Other			0.000	1 1 San
	526	assets other than inventory				
	b	Less: cost or other basis				
		and sales expenses .				1 11
	C	Gain or (loss)			, i =	
	d	Net gain or (loss)	Ø			
ם מ	8a	Gross income from fundraising				Marsh 1
		events (not including \$ 52,575				
Office Devel		of contributions reported on line 1c).		No.		l
2		See Part IV, line 18 a				
5	b	Less: direct expenses b			****	
	C	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . ▶	0			
	9a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19			0.5=- 5-	
	b	Less: direct expenses b		1. T. S. T. S. T. S.		
	C	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ▶	0	15 (6.08)		
	10a	Appendix mental permanent mental ment				
		returns and allowances a	I diameter	1.0		
	b	Less: cost of goods sold b			15 15 18	
	С	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory ▶	0			
		Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code				
	11a					The second second
	b					
	С			Tall 2		
	٦	All other revenue		No. 11	The state of	The greatest of
	d					
	u e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d				

Sec	art IX Statement of Functional Expensetion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must Check if Schedule O contains a respond include amounts				Page
_	Check if Schedule O contains a respond tinclude amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b	complete all columi	s. All other organiza	tions must complete o	column (A)
		(A)	y mis mis raitly	( ,	
1	9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  Grants and other assistance to domestic organization	Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses		(D) Fundraising
	and domestic governments. See Part IV line 21	1		general expenses	expenses
2	Grants and other assistance to domesti individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to forcing				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
<b>4 5</b>	Benefits paid to or for members				
200	trustees, and key employees	2 - 100			
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	30,1.1		30,199	
7	Other salaries and wages				
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	750		750	
9	Other employee benefits				
10	Payroll taxes				
11	rees for services (non-employees).	3,306		3,306	
а	Management				
b	Legal		<del> </del>		
C	Accounting				
d	Lobbying		-		
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
9	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)				
2	Advertising and promotion .				
3	Office expenses	5,105			
4	Information technology	2,705		5,105	
5	Royalties				
6 7	Occupancy				
В	Travel				
	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings .	353			
)	Interest			553	
2	Payments to affiliates				
3	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
	Insurance .	7,113		7,113	
:	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If		9-28-59		. 11
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25 column				
	(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				4.4
a	EOUCATION EXPENSES	4,424	111101		
b .	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	14,176	4.424		
•	EUEN7S	1,087	7,367	6,809	
ч .	KUSTORATION PROJECT	64,210	64210		
e /	All other expenses	,,,,,	67,210		
	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	130,923	77,088	53.835	
f	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and undraising solicitation. Check here   if ollowing SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)		.,000	22,029	

Form **990** (2017)

Page 11

Part X		1.7		-
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Pa	(A)	· ·	L
,		Beginning of year		End of year
1	Cash—non-interest-bearing	77,699	1	66,901
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	182,280	2	178.37
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
4	Accounts receivable, net		4	
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 8 34, 301			
b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b	834,301	10c	834, 344
11	Investments—publicly traded securities	695.143	11	725,559
12	Investments-other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
13	Investments-program-related. See Part IV, line 11	NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	13	
14	Intangible assets	2000	14	Tera in the second
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	1000	15	
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	1,789,423	16	1,805,18
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	10 miles	17	
18	Grants payable		18	11 37 77
19	Deferred revenue		19	
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	aget to be a little of
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.		21	
22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and			
	disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	0	26	0
T	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ □ and		+==	
	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
27	Unrestricted net assets		27	
28	Temporarily restricted net assets		28	
29	Permanently restricted net assets		29	10.72
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ ☐ and complete lines 30 through 34.			
30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	F1
31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .		32	
	Total net assets or fund balances	1,789,423	33	1,805,181
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1,789,423	34	1.805.181

F	orm 990 (2017)				
	OTICON II OUTBOULD OF				Page 12
	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).  Total expenses (must equal Part IX and a column (A), line 12).				
	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 12).  Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 25		<u>· · · · </u>	<u> </u>	🛛
	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 22.	1	15	16,6	81
	4 Net assets or fund balances at beautiful 2 from line 1	2		30 9	
	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)).  Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  Donated services and tree of (a)	3	1	15 7	10
(	Donated services and use of facilities	4	125	994	22
7		5	4,10	177	<u> </u>
8	Investment expenses Prior period adjustments	6			
9	Prior period adjustments  Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in S.)	7			
10	Net assets in net assets or fund balances (explain in Sabari L. C.	8			
		9			
De	ob, column (B))	-			
1 6	" " allula Sistemonto I p	10	1 3		<b>^</b> .
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII	10	1,8	05, 1	81
	exceptions or note to any line in this Part XII				
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☑ Cash ☐ Accrual ☐ Other	• • •	• •	• •	$\cdot \Box$
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," expected by the organization of the control of the control of the organization of the control of the organization o			Yes	No
	Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedule O. Schedu	1-1 1		1	
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?	iain in			
	If "Yes," check a box below to in the compiled or reviewed by an independent asset to the compiler of the comp				1
	reviewed on a separate hadis	( (*)	2a	عد	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were comp  Separate basis  Consolidated basis, Tone  Consolidated basis, Tone	led or			
b					
	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	ONE			20
	separate book a pox below to indicate whether the financial atternation and separate book as the separate book as	' 7 · · ·	2b		×
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited.  Separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:	on a		-	~
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and		1 1		
C	" TOS ID IIIA 22 OF Th " " " OUTSOIIUALED AND CONCRETE L. "				
	of the audit, review, or compilation of the audit assumes responsibility of	rsight			
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent account Schedule O	ant?	1_		
			2c	X	
3a		2011 [[]			
	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set for "Yes," did the organization undergo at the set of the organization undergo at the set of the organization undergo.	AL .			
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the control of the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother the organization undergother t	th in			/
	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	•	3a		2/10
	and describe any steps taken to undergo	the :			
	, and to undergo such aud	ts.	3h		NA

# SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

2017

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

nternal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

	of the organization WORTHINGTON HIS	Takers	C-CIRTU			Employer identification	
Par						31-67262	53
The second second		ity Status (All	organizations must	complet	e this pa	art.) See instruction	ns.
1	rganization is not a private founda  ☐ A church, convention of church	tion because it	is: (For lines 1 through	12, chec	k only on	e box.)	
	A school described in section						
3	A hospital or a cooperative hos	nital service or	(Attacti Schedule E (F	omi 990 (	170/b)/4	_).) MAN(iii)	
4	A medical research organization hospital's name, city, and state	n operated in c	onjunction with a hosp	oital descr	ibed in s	ection 170(b)(1)(A)(i	ii). Enter the
5	An organization operated for t section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Comp		college or university	owned or	operate	d by a governmenta	I unit described in
	☐ A federal, state, or local govern ☐ An organization that normally described in section 170(b)(1)	receives a subs	stantial part of its sup				the general public
8	☐ A community trust described in	23 - ATTENNE DENNE 1450 - 155A	2/	Part II.)			
	An agricultural research organi or university or a non-land-grauniversity:	zation describe	d in section 170(b)(1)	(A)(ix) ope			
10	An organization that normally r receipts from activities related support from gross investment acquired by the organization a	to its exempt fur income and un	inctions—subject to co related business taxal	ertain exc ble incom	eptions, e (less se	and (2) no more than ection 511 tax) from t	331/3% of its
11	An organization organized and	operated exclu	sively to test for public	safety. S	See <b>secti</b>	on 509(a)(4).	
12	An organization organized and of one or more publicly support Check the box in lines 12a thro	rted organization	ons described in secti	ion 509(a)	(1) or se	ection 509(a)(2). See	section 509(a)(3).
а	Type I. A supporting organ the supported organization supporting organization. You	(s) the power to	regularly appoint or e	lect a ma	ority of t		
b	Type II. A supporting organ control or management of organization(s). You must	the supporting	organization vested in	the same			
С	Type III functionally integ its supported organization(						lly integrated with,
d	Type III non-functionally integrated that is not functionally integrated requirement (see instruction)	grated. The orga	anization generally mu	st satisfy	a distribu	ution requirement and	
е	Check this box if the organ functionally integrated, or						II, Type III
f					• • •		
g	Provide the following information	n about the sup	ported organization(s)				
	(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))		rganization ir governing nent?	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			1 2 2 3 4 5 5 6 2 6	Yes	No	en or half live in	
(A)					the Table		
(B)			3. 2.10				
(C)					198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 198 - 1		
(D)		. THE ST THE G					Name of the same o
(E)	400 844 5 5 66 -						
	1	The second of the second	(4.1)				

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(h)(1)(A)(ui) Page 2 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 6 or Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2013 (b) 2014 (c) 2015 Gifts. grants, contributions, (d) 2016 (e) 2017 (f) Total membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") . . . revenues levied organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf . . . The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge . . . . Total. Add lines 1 through 3 . . . . The portion of total contributions by each person (other than governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) . . . . Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2013 (b) 2014 (c) 2015 Amounts from line 4 . . . . . . (d) 2016 7 (e) 2017 (f) Total Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans. rents, royalties, and income from similar sources . . . . . . . . . Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on . . . . . Other income. Do not include gain or 10 loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . . . . . . . 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) 13 Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) 14 Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 % 331/3% support test-2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check this % box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 331/3% support test-2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see 18 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Page 3

Part		ations Descri	bed in Secti	on 509(a)(2)			Page 3
	(Complete only if you checked the	ne box on line	10 of Part I	or if the orga	nization failed	to qualify un	der Part II.
Section	If the organization fails to qualify on A Public Support	under the tes	sis listed beit	ow, please co	implete Part	11.)	
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	(h) 2015	(=) 2016	(4) 0017	(-) 0010	(D.T.)
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
Devenue.	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	122,926	111,949	87, 292	162,300	102,575	527,042
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	1,896	12,376	14,402	11,705	12,569	52,948
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf					9	
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 7a	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons .	124,822	124,325	101,694	114,005	113,144	579,990
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year		110				110
С	Add lines 7a and 7b		/15				110
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)	124,822	124,215	101,694	114,005	115,144	579.880
Secti	on B. Total Support						
Calen	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	124.822	124,325	101,694	114 005	115,144	579 990
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources.		(1,749)		52, 9,4	31,537	199,216
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
C	Add lines 10a and 10b	77,265	(1,749)	39,249	52.9,4	31,537	199214
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on		,	2.8			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	<b>Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	202,087	122,576	140,943	166,919	146,681	779,206
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop he	re			man transfer of the contract o	ear as a sectio	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
-	on C. Computation of Public Support					T.	
15	Public support percentage for 2018 (line		10.50	8,000		15	74%
16 Socti	Public support percentage from 2017 Sci ion D. Computation of Investment In			· · · · ·		16	99%
17	Investment income percentage for 2018 (			i' 10!	(6)	47	. 0/
18	Investment income percentage from 201					17	26%
19a	331/3% support tests—2018. If the organ 17 is not more than 331/3%, check this box	nization did not	check the box	x on line 14, a	nd line 15 is n	nore than 331/39	/ %, and line
b	331/3% support tests – 2017. If the organization 18 is not more than 331/3%, check this	zation did not d	heck a box on	line 14 or line	19a, and line 16	6 is more than 3	331/3%, and
20	Private foundation. If the organization d				check this box	and see instru	SOMEONIA CONTRACTOR CO

# **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

**Supplemental Financial Statements** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

ivaine 0	WORTHUNGTON HICTORICAL	SOCIETY, INC	340724223
Par		vised Funds or Other Similar Fu	unds or Accounts.
	Complete if the organization answered	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year	(a) Doner advised farias	
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year) .		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor	r advisors in writing that the assets	held in donor advised
	funds are the organization's property, subject to the		
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, a only for charitable purposes and not for the bene conferring impermissible private benefit?	and donor advisors in writing that grafit of the donor or donor advisor, or	r for any other purpose
Par	Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered	"Ves" on Form 990 Part IV line	7.
	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the		
1	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recrea	etion or education Preservation	of a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat		of a certified historic structure
	Protection of natural nabitat  Preservation of open space	Fleseivation	of a softilisa filotofio structure
0	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization h	ald a qualified conservation contribu	ation in the form of a conservation
2	easement on the last day of the tax year.	leid a quaimed conservation contribu	Held at the End of the Tax Year
	The second secon		
a	The Personal Property and Prope		
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easemen		
C .	Number of conservation easements on a certified		
d	Number of conservation easements included in historic structure listed in the National Register		or on a
3	Number of conservation easements modified, tran	nsferred, released, extinguished, or to	erminated by the organization during the
	tax year ►		
4	Number of states where property subject to conse	ervation easement is located >	
5	Does the organization have a written policy reviolations, and enforcement of the conservation ea	egarding the periodic monitoring, i	inspection, handling of
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspec		
	<b>&gt;</b>		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecti	ing, handling of violations, and enforcing	ng conservation easements during the year
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line	e 2(d) above satisfy the requirements	of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i)
U		o z(a) above eathery the requirement	· · · · · · · · · · Yes □ No
0	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports		
9	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text	of the footnote to the organization's	financial statements that describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easem		or deligible of the control of
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answered	있다. 마니트 : [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [3] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under S		
	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar	ar assets held for public exhibition,	education, or research in furtherance of
-	public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the		
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under works of art, historical treasures, or other similar public service, provide the following amounts related in Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X	ar assets held for public exhibition,	education, or research in furtherance of
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line	NONE BE THESE	
0.020	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		▶ \$ <i>834,</i> 3 <b>46</b>
2	If the organization received or held works of an following amounts required to be reported under	SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to thes	se items:
a	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>▶</b> \$
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		<b>&gt;</b> \$

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Cat. No. 52283D

-	dule D (Form 990) 2017								
A second	Organizations Maintaining Using the organization's acquisition.	Collections o	f Art. I	listorica	Treasuro	C 0× C	Athan Cinnila		Page 2
3	Using the organization's acquisition, collection items (check all that apply):	accession, and	other re	cords, ch	eck any of t	he follo	owing that are	r Assets (de a significa	continued) nt use of its
ā			,	d □ Loa	n or oveke				
t	Scholarly research			Oth	n or exchar	ige pro	grams		
(	Preservation for future generations	9	-						
4	Provide a description of the organiza XIII.	tion's collections	and ex	plain how	they furthe	r the or	ganization's e	exempt purp	oose in Part
5	During the year, did the organization assets to be sold to raise funds rather	solicit or receive	donati	ions of art	, historical	treasur	es, or other s	imilar	
Pa	Lociow and Custodial Arra	ingements							es No
	Complete if the organization 990, Part X. line 21	answered "Yes	s" on F	orm 990,	Part IV, lin	e 9, or	reported an	amount o	n Form
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, included on Form 990, Part X?					tions o	r other assets		
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Pa	art XIII and comp	lete the	following	table:			. Ц Ү	es 🗌 No
				3				Amount	
C	- J					10			
d						10	k		
e f						16	9		
2a	Ending balance					11	F		
	Did the organization include an amount "Yes." explain the arrangement in Re	it on Form 990, P	art X, lii	ne 21, for	escrow or c	ustodia	l account liab	ility? 🔲 Y	es No
Par	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part V Endowment Funds.	art XIII. Check her	re if the	explanation	n has been	provid	ed on Part XII	l	
	- actificate and a								
	Complete if the organization	answered "Yes							
1a	Reginning of year belong	(a) Current year	(b) F	Prior year	(c) Two year	s back	(d) Three years b	oack (e) Four	years back
b	Beginning of year balance Contributions								
						100			
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and								
4	losses				1				
d	Grants or scholarships								
е	Other expenditures for facilities and programs								
f									
	Administrative expenses			- 1					
g 2	End of year balance								
	Provide the estimated percentage of the	e current year en	ıd balan	ce (line 1g	, column (a)	) held a	as:		
a b	Board designated or quasi-endowment		_%						
	Permanent endowment	%							
С	Temporarily restricted endowment ▶	%							
33	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2	c should equal 10	00%.						
Ja	Are there endowment funds not in the organization by:	possession of th	e organ	ization tha	at are held a	and adr	ministered for	the	
	organization by.							_	Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations							. 3a(i)	
b	(ii) related organizations	* * * * * * *						. 3a(ii)	
4	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related org	anizations listed	as requ	ired on Sc	hedule R?			. 3b	
Part	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of	of the organizatio	n's end	owment fu	unds.	48440			
, all	, - and inge, and Equipi	nent.	_						
	Complete if the organization a	inswered "Yes"	on Fo	rm 990, F	Part IV, line	11a. S	See Form 99	0, Part X, li	ne 10.
	Description of property	(a) Cost or oth (investme	ner basis	(b) Cost o	r other basis ther)	(c) A	ccumulated preciation	(d) Book	
1a	Land	UNK						246,	94.
b	Buildings	しんと						312	400
C C	Leasehold improvements							0/3	100
	Equipment								
	Other	DOLLC	OLLE	CTION	/			274 2	46
i oldi.	Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) mu	st equal Form 99	0, Part .	X, column	(B), line 10c	:)		8343	
							0.		

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 Investments-Other Securities. Part VII Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (c) Method of valuation: (b) Book value (a) Description of security or category Cost or end-of-year market value (including name of security) (1) Financial derivatives (2) Closely-held equity interests . (3) Other (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶ Investments-Program Related. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (c) Method of valuation: (b) Book value (a) Description of investment Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3)(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) Proceedings of the second Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value (a) Description (1) (2)(3) (4) (5)(6)(7) (8) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Other Liabilities. Part X Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. (b) Book value (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4)(5)(6) (7) (8) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

1	lle D (Form 990) 2017		
Par		nents With Revenue per	Page 4
1	The organization allowered the on Form one	D- 1 11 1 1	THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN THE COLUMN
2	rotal revenue, gallis, and other support per audited financial statements		1
	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990. Part VIII, line 12.		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
С	Recoveries of prior year grants .	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	04	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Cabitact line 26 from line 1		3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1.		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
с 5	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
Part	rotal revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990 Part I line	121	
rarı	Au neconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial States	conto With Ever-	er Return.
	on Form 990	Part IV, line 12a.	
1 2	rotal expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1
	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		£7 524 5
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c d	Other losses	2c	
u	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
е 3	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
0	Subtract line Ze from line 1		3
7	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		2.33
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
с 5	Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses, Add lines 3 and 4a, (This result is a second for the second		4c
Part >	rotal expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I. line	e 18.) .   .   .   .   .   .	5
	the descriptions required for Dow H. Harry Q. F L. D		
2: Part	the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b	; Part V, line 4; Part X, line
Pam	Also complete this part	to provide any additional inf	formation.
LESS	111, LINE 4- HISTORICAL PROJERCES FROM	THE NINGTEEN	THE AND GARLY
1 4 9	NTIETH CENTURIES ARE DISPLAYED IN OU	A MUSELMS PAT	50 Wh AEN
FAS	A. A RUE A A ALL LL.		
~ / · · · ·	-AND BUE AND 956 HIGH ST IN WERTHING	TON, OMIO. IN	ADDITION,
ANT.		_	
7,0,7	PACTS ARE DISPLANED AT THE WORTHIN	GTON PUBLIC L.	BRARY AND
V	MIACTON CITY MALL FROM TIME TO TIME	. THE AIRTH	FACTS
	ENSTRACE HOW PLANECHS LINED AND	SURVIVED IN	CENTRAL
	DUNIOL THE TIME PERIOD CITED E		
	KTY OWNS A PLAT OF HAND CONTAI		
/16 c	-0 DATION BACK TO 100 BY TO 40	0 19 O.	
Par			
-77.3	VI VALUES FOR LAND, BUILDINGS,	9-9 COLLECTIO	ms were
DB	AINED PROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR FOI	m 990.	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

# **SCHEDULE G** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

OMB No. 1545-0047

I	2017
	Open to Public Inspection
4	Inspection

artment of the Trea	ent of the Treasury levenue Service  Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.  So to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest instructions.				Open to Public Inspection		
ne of the organiz	ation U/NGTON HI	STORICA	4 50	CIRT	7,1~ <	Employer identifi 3トゥ72	
art I Fu	ndraising Activities.	. Complete if the	organiza	tion answ	vered "Yes" on I	Form 990, Part IV,	line 17.
	rm 990-EZ filers are				wing activities. C	book all that apply	
	whether the organizations	on raised funds th			on of non-govern		
•	net and email solicitation	ons			on of governmen		
	ne solicitations		g 🗆	Special f	undraising events	- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1-	
d 🗌 In-pe	erson solicitations		57 9977				
a Did the o	organization have a wri	itten or oral agree	ment with a	any individ	iuai (including οπί vith professional :	cers, directors, trus fundraising services	tees, ?
b If "Yes,"	list the 10 highest paid sated at least \$5,000 b	d individuals or er	ntities (func	Iraisers) pu	rsuant to agreen	nents under which t	he fundraiser is to
(i) Name an	d address of individual htity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	custody o	draiser have r control of utions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
A 81 9 E			Yes	No			
2	2 2 22 22		4/				
3				in de tras			
1			en Torrei	A. W. Line	(2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (2) 数据 (		
5	area H	2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	14 (144) - 1 (334 - 500) 4	11 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To 12 To	748.1 B&	9 F 2 2	
6							
7		22 Page 14 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29					
3							
9							
)						1970,25	
3 List all	states in which the org tion or licensing.	ganization is regis	tered or lic		solicit contributio	ns or has been noti	fied it is exempt f
				((25,018 ² ) y l	(3) (NOT 1 51-17)		
		40,1	14.	Santas e			
				- 12 7,389			
			ana sistem	12.4 4.30			
							·
- 128 NA 148 T	advetion Act Nation can the				Cat No. 50083H	Pahadula C	(Form 990 or 990-F7

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with (a) Event #1 (c) Other events ANNUAL MAILING (d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c)) SO Lieventityber 1 12 (event type) Revenue (total number) 1 Gross receipts . . . . 52,575 52,575 Less: Contributions . . 2 3 Gross income (line 1 minus 52.575 52, 575 4 Cash prizes . . . . . 5 Noncash prizes **Direct Expenses** Rent/facility costs . . . Food and beverages . . Entertainment . PART OF Other direct expenses OFFICE ADMIN Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) 10 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) 11 Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than Part III Revenue (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo (a) Bingo (d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c)) (c) Other gaming 1 Gross revenue . Direct Expenses 2 Cash prizes . Noncash prizes 3 4 Rent/facility costs . . Other direct expenses 5 Yes Yes 6 Volunteer labor . Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 7 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) . . . . . . . . . . 8 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: If "No," explain:  $\sim /A$ Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

LAST PAGG OF SCHEPULE G

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

> ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Employer identification number 31.0726223

HISTORICAL SOCIETY INC 1. PART IV, LINES 12a AND 12b. ALSO PART XII, LINES 2a AND 2b. INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM CONDUCTED A REVIEW OF A PERCENTAGE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO BACKUP RECEIPTS AND INVOICES. DID NOT CONDUCT A COMPLETE AUDIT. 2. 990. PART UI LINE 2. THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR IS THE ORUGHTER OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEMBER- CURATOR OF THE DOLL COLLECTION AND MUSEUM. 3. 990. PART VI LINE 6. THE ORGANIZATION HAS MEMBERS. 4. 990. PARTUILLING TO. YES. THE SOCIETY HAS DOZENS OF QUES-PAYING MEMBERS INCLUDING THE BOORD OF TRUSTEES. MEMBERS YOTE ANNIALLY ON BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS. S. 990. PART VI, LINE 86. NO. NO COMMITTEE HAS AUTHORITY TO ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. 6.990. PART VI LINE 116 THE FINANCE COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE TAX RETURN PRIOR TO BOARD REVIEW. THE TREASURER MAKES AVAILABLE COPIES OF THE TAX RETURN TO BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF THE RETURN FOR BOARD APPROVAL. 7.990. PART VI LINE 12c. AMY POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST MUST BE BROUGHT BEFORE THE BOARD IN DISCLOSURE, 8.990 PART UI LINES 150 AND 156. THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES APPOINTS A COMPORTER TO REVIEW THE JOB DESCRIPTIONS OF THE TWO PART-TIME EMPLOYERS/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND STAFF ASSISTANT)

AND MAKES RECOMMENDATIONS ON ANY JOB ONTIES AND SALARIES. NO

FRINCE BENEFITS ARE PROVIDED TO THE EMPLOYEES BY THE SOCIETY.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTERS CONSIDERS THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)  Name of the organization	(2018)				
WORTHING	TON HISTOR	ICAL SPELL		Employer identification number	Page 2
THE COMMIT	TEE AND MA	KEC ITE DE	7,122,		
0		1 1 / 1.			
1.7.	11 4125 19	THE GOVEN	6 2		
FINANCIAL	STATEMENT	TS WOULD PA	VING DOC	UAILABLE UP	
REQUEST.		0.0.0	MADE A	VAILABLE UP	2
10. 990, SCHEO	ULE O, PART	V. ENDOWMEN	<i>Tく</i>		
WORTHINGT.	ON HISTORICA	11 501,000	n	TH MANY OTH	
		1100 MALL	TAI . 11.1 A	1 . /	
		MIGNIS IN	146	CONTRACTOR AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	
See From Control of the Control of t	07	1/DN IS NAT	Rainte		ATION
	14/37 0K 16	44 SOCIETY	1000	7/8 <b>d</b> 38 15/25/61	
	TONEY TO	THE COLUM	2011	Property Action Control Control	
TO THE A	COUNT OF	WORTHINGSON	HISTORICE	of Society	1762
					T.T. 25
			~		2.70
	·				
					a a
			~		

# WORTHINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY

## FRANKLIN COUNTY

JULY 1, 2017 TO JUNE 30, 2018 AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES



# Julian & Grube, Inc.

Serving Ohio Local Governments

333 County Line Rd. West, Westerville, OH 43082 Phone: 614.846.1899 Fax: 614.846.2799

#### **Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures**

Worthington Historical Society Franklin County 50 West New England Avenue Worthington, Ohio 43085

To the Board of Directors and Management of the Worthington Historical Society:

We have performed the procedures enumerated below, with which were agreed to by the Board of Directors and the Management of the Worthington Historical Society, solely to assist the Board of Directors and Management in evaluating receipts, disbursements and balances recorded in the cash-basis accounting records of the Worthington Historical Society for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Management is responsible for recording transactions and maintaining support for its receipts, disbursements, and balances. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the parties specified in this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

#### **Cash and Investments**

- 1. We tested the mathematical accuracy of the June 30, 2018 bank reconciliation and agreed to support.
  - a) Two exceptions were noted. Interest earned in the amount of \$153 on the Certificate of Deposit from First Financial Bank was recorded in the prior fiscal year 2017 instead of the current fiscal year 2018. Interest received on the Certificate of Deposit from First Financial Bank was recorded in the current fiscal year, however it was received in the following fiscal year 2019, this resulted in the balance at the fiscal year-end 2018 to be overstated by \$34.
- 2. We selected five outstanding checks haphazardly from the June 30, 2018 bank reconciliation. We traced each outstanding check to the subsequent July bank statement. We found no exceptions.
- 3. We reviewed subsequent investment statements, including the June 30, 2018 statement, to determine if any unusual transactions have occurred in the investment account. We found no exceptions.

#### **Payroll Cash Disbursements**

- 1. For the three part-time employees, we verified the monthly pay rates were approved by the Board of Directors. We noted no exceptions.
- 2. We examined the personnel files to ensure the W-4 and I-9 forms were maintained as required by the Society. We noted no exceptions.
- 3. We reviewed the excel workbook used to calculate monthly payroll to determine if it is using correct pay rates and withholdings appear reasonable. We noted no exceptions.

Worthington Historical Society Franklin County Independent Accountants' Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures Page 2

4. We examined Federal, FICA (Medicare and Social Security), Ohio and City of Worthington tax withholdings per the excel workbook for the three part-time employees to determine if the amounts were properly withheld and remitted timely to the respective taxing authority. We noted the following:

Withholding (plus employer share, where applicable)	Date Due	Date Paid	Payroll Report "Claimed"	Amount Paid Per General Ledger
Federal income	August 1, 2018	June 24, 2018	\$1,491.81	\$1,491.81
taxes, Medicare and				
Social Security				
Ohio income taxes	August 1, 2018	June 24, 2018	\$110.37	\$110.37
City of Worthington	August 1, 2018	June 24, 2018	\$207.47	\$207.47
income tax				

# **Non-Payroll Cash Disbursements**

- 1. We haphazardly selected ten disbursements from the itemized categories report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and determined whether:
  - a. The disbursements were for a Society purpose. We found no exceptions.
  - b. The check number, date, payee name and amount recorded on the returned canceled check and/or disbursement authorization form agreed to the check number, date, payee name and amount recorded in the itemized categories report. We found no exceptions.
  - c. The vendor invoice had a fully-completed disbursement authorization form attached to the vendor invoice and filed in the appropriate monthly folder. We found no exceptions.

# **Receipt Transactions**

- 1. We haphazardly selected ten receipt transactions from the itemized categories report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and determined whether:
  - a. The receipt amounts recorded in the cash journal within Quicken agreed to the receipt support. We found no exceptions.
  - b. The receipts were posted to the appropriate account. We found no exceptions.
  - c. The receipt slips were fully completed and filed in the appropriate monthly folder. We found no exceptions.

# 5.A.I. - Proposed 2019 Budget - Presentations from Community Groups

Worthington Historical Society Franklin County Independent Accountants' Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures Page 3

We were not engaged to, and did not conduct an examination or review, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion or conclusion on the receipts, disbursements, and balances. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Directors and management of the Worthington Historical Society, and is not intended to be, and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Julian & Grube, Inc. September 21, 2018

Worthington Histo	rical Society				Through	6/30/2017
July 2016-June 2017						
INCOME		Budget	May-17	Jun-17	YTD	Left in Budget
<u>Admissions</u>	O J House	1,400.00	192.00	125.00	1,302.59	97.41
	Total Admissions	1,400.00	192.00	125.00	1,302.59	97.41
<u>Donations</u>	General Fund - Annual Fund Raiser	7,000.00	100.00	300.00	13,400.94	-6,400.94
	Bequests	500.00			737.46	-237.46
	Gift & Consignment Shop	10,000.00			8,000.00	2,000.00
	Kroger Community Rewards	500.00		74.78	286.51	213.49
	Other Sources - Igive, Ismile, etc	0.00	231.20	680.00	1,018.82	-1,018.82
	Cols Foundation Distribution	3,000.00			3,588.34	-588.34
	Memorial	0.00	50.00		680.00	-680.00
	Total Donations	21,000.00	381.20	1,054.78	27,712.07	-6,712.07
<u>Dues</u>	Businesses	1,300.00	250.00	30.00	655.00	645.00
	Individuals	8,700.00	4,410.00	1,100.00	7,966.92	733.08
	Total Dues	10,000.00	4,660.00	1,130.00	8,621.92	1,378.08
<u>Grants</u>	City Grant	27,500.00			27,500.00	0.00
	Other Grants	0.00	600.00	1,000.00	1,600.00	-1,600.00
	Total Grants	27,500.00	600.00	1,000.00	29,100.00	-1,600.00
<u>Projects</u>	Market Days	500.00			550.00	-50.00
	Tour of Homes	3,000.00			4,779.50	-1,779.50
<b>Educational Projects</b>	Griswold Joint Programs	1,500.00			0.00	1,500.00
	3rd Grade Days	100.00			0.00	100.00
	Children's Christmas	600.00			840.00	-240.00
	Christmas Open House	100.00			118.50	-18.50
	Tours-Ghost, Bus, Walking, etc.	1,200.00		130.00	2,237.00	-1,037.00
	General Education-Farm to You	100.00	100.00		473.00	-373.00
	Total Special Projects Income	7,100.00	100.00	130.00	8,998.00	-1,898.00
Investments	Total Investment Income	1,300.00	134.71	79.09	1,558.11	-258.11
Other Income	Open	0.00			0.00	0.00
TOTAL OPERATING II	NCOME	68,300.00	6,067.91	3,518.87	77,292.69	-8,992.69
	Restricted Programs-Doll Fund,	4,025.00	990.00	1,264.50	38,270.50	-34,245.50
	Mound, Piano, Windows					
TOTAL INCOME		72,325.00	7,057.91	4,783.37	115,563.19	-43,238.19

EXPENSES		Budget	May 17	Jun 17	YTD	Left in Budget
			•			
Administration	General Administration	1,000.00	79.07	47.70	2,444.69	-1,444.69
	Insurance	5,500.00			13,854.00	-8,354.00
	Office Supplies	1,500.00	37.50	12.99	1,828.41	-328.41
	Taxes	2,700.00		688.85	2,613.61	86.39
	Salaries and Wages	29,800.00	2,102.60	3,165.05	29,087.39	712.61
	Internet / Telephone Service	2,500.00	139.15	214.22	1,875.71	624.29
	WHS Membership Expenses	150.00			369.00	-219.00
	Total Administration	43,150.00	2,358.32	4,128.81	52,072.81	-8,922.81
Education	Association Dues & Meetings	1,200.00			145.00	1,055.00
	Grant	300.00		600.00	600.00	-300.00
	General Education	2,000.00	18.41	153.16	1,348.99	651.01
	Intelligencer - Postage	1,300.00	400.00		400.00	900.00
	Intelligencer - Printing	1,300.00	110.40		967.90	332.10
	Total Education	6,100.00	528.81	753.16	3,461.89	2,638.11
Collections	Acquisitions	1,500.00			0.00	1,500.00
	Maintenance	500.00			0.00	500.00
	Supplies	500.00			0.00	500.00
	Total Coll Mgmt	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00
OJ House	Cleaning & Supplies	750.00		109.99	496.19	253.81
	Grounds - Maintenance	1,500.00	139.95	50.00	1,123.93	376.07
	Repairs & Maint	3,000.00	146.87	107.00	314.25	2,685.75
	Security System	450.00		111.00	444.00	6.00
	Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water	4,000.00	239.77	185.90	3,361.06	638.94
	Total OJ House	9,700.00	526.59	563.89	5,739.43	3,960.57
Old Rectory	Cleaning & Supplies	900.00	80.00	80.00	809.69	90.31
	Grounds - Maintenance	1,000.00	875.00	225.00	1,835.00	-835.00
	Repairs & Maintenance	5,000.00		19.96	269.46	4,730.54
	Security System	250.00		60.00	240.00	10.00
	Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water	3,200.00	203.72	125.40	2,715.06	484.94
	Total Old Rectory	10,350.00	1,158.72	510.36	5,869.21	4,480.79
<u>Projects</u>	Market Days	50.00			0.00	50.00
	Tour of Homes	300.00		90.00	167.87	132.13
	Children's Christmas	600.00			437.20	162.80
	Christmas Open House	150.00			189.80	-39.80
	Tours-Ghost, Bus, Walking	100.00			0.00	100.00
	Third Grade Days	0.00	280.81		951.96	-951.96
	Total Projects Expenses	1,200.00	280.81	90.00	1,746.83	-546.83
TOTAL OPERATING	G EXPENSES	73,000.00	4,853.25	6,046.22	68,890.17	4,109.83
RESTRICTED PRO	GRAMS-Doll Fund, Mound, Piano	13,000.00	2,467.90	649.50	29,820.36	-16,820.36
TOTAL EXPENSES		86,000.00	7,321.15	6,695.72	98,710.53	-12,710.53
GAIN/(LOSS) FOR	YEAR	-13,675.00	-263.24	-1,912.35	16,852.66	-30,527.66
		<u> </u>				

Worthington Historical Society  July 2017-June 2018					Through	<u>6/30/2018</u>
Admissions	O J House	1,400.00	30.00	52.00	1,185.00	215.00
	Total Admissions	1,400.00	30.00	52.00	1,185.00	215.00
<u>Donations</u>	General Fund - Annual Fund Raiser	10,000.00	580.04	250.00	9,383.04	616.96
	Bequests	500.00			0.00	500.00
	Gift & Consignment Shop	10,000.00			12,000.00	-2,000.00
	Kroger Community Rewards	500.00		44.54	342.42	157.58
	Other Sources - Igive, Ismile, etc	0.00			205.00	-205.00
	Cols Foundation Distribution	3,000.00			3,710.86	-710.86
	Memorial	0.00	350.00		1,200.00	-1,200.00
	Total Donations	24,000.00	930.04	294.54	26,841.32	-2,841.32
<u>Dues</u>	Businesses	1,300.00			50.00	1,250.00
	Individuals	8,700.00	3,330.00	900.00	6,205.00	2,495.00
	Total Dues	10,000.00	3,330.00	900.00	6,255.00	3,745.00
<u>Grants</u>	City Grant	27,500.00			27,500.00	0.00
	Other Grants	1,000.00			1,000.00	0.00
	Total Grants	28,500.00	0.00	0.00	28,500.00	0.00
<u>Projects</u>	Market Days	500.00			540.00	-40.00
	Tour of Homes	3,000.00			3,332.00	-332.00
Educational Projects	Griswold Joint Programs	1,500.00	155.00		190.00	1,310.00
	3rd Grade Days	100.00			0.00	100.00
	Children's Christmas	600.00			925.00	-325.00
	Christmas Open House	100.00			120.00	-20.00
	Tours-Ghost, Bus, Walking, etc.	2,000.00	80.00	67.00	2,935.00	-935.00
	General Education	100.00	50.00		1,114.00	-1,014.00
	Total Special Projects Income	7,900.00	285.00	67.00	9,156.00	-1,256.00
<u>Investments</u>	Total Investment Income	1,300.00	125.85	71.48	1,121.39	178.61
Other Income	Open	0.00			14.00	14.00
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME		73,100.00	4,700.89	1,385.02	73,072.71	41.29
	Restricted Programs-Doll Fund,	0.00	10,262.00	23,637.25	43,192.20	-43,192.20
	Mound, Piano, Windows					
TOTAL INCOME		73,100.00	14,962.89	25,022.27	116,264.91	-43,150.91
			-	-	-	•

EXPENSES		Budget	May 18	Jun 18	YTD	Left in Budget
Administration	General Administration	4,300.00	4.70	6.23	2,207.73	2,092.27
Administration	Insurance	5,600.00	4.70	0.23		-1,513.00
				400.00	7,113.00	,
	Office Supplies	1,600.00		100.00	1,337.40	262.60
	Taxes Salaries and Wages	2,800.00 30,400.00	2 177 16	755.07 3,944.92	2,646.66 31,608.32	153.34 -1,208.32
	j	İ	2,177.16			
	Internet / Telephone Service	2,000.00	127.80	127.86	1,559.50	440.50
	WHS Membership Expenses  Total Administration	150.00	2 200 CC	4 024 00	30.00 <b>46,502.61</b>	120.00
		46,850.00	2,309.66	4,934.08	•	347.39
Education	Association Dues & Meetings	750.00	125.00	160.00	523.00	227.00
	Exhibits	100.00			33.20	66.80
	General Education	1,100.00	50.00	121.98	1,950.54	-850.54
	Intelligencer - Printing & Postage	1,600.00	112.70	254.80	1,329.45	270.55
	Grant				600.00	-600.00
	Total Education	3,550.00	287.70	536.78	4,436.19	-886.19
<u>Collections</u>	Acquisitions	1,000.00			0.00	1,000.00
	Maintenance	250.00		69.99	510.89	-260.89
	Supplies	250.00			0.00	250.00
	Total Coll Mgmt	1,500.00	0.00	69.99	510.89	989.11
OJ House	Cleaning & Supplies	500.00			641.32	-141.32
	Grounds - Maintenance	1,500.00	50.00		1,253.88	246.12
	Repairs & Maint	3,100.00			631.26	2,468.74
	Security System	450.00		111.00	444.00	6.00
	Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water	4,100.00	5.47	317.39	4,396.38	-296.38
	Total OJ House	9,650.00	55.47	428.39	7,366.84	2,283.16
Old Rectory	Cleaning & Supplies	900.00	96.97	160.00	937.65	-37.65
	Grounds - Maintenance	1,000.00	985.00	200.00	2,000.00	-1,000.00
	Repairs & Maintenance	5,100.00			384.00	4,716.00
	Security System	250.00		60.00	240.00	10.00
	Utilities - Gas, Elect, Water	3,300.00	287.82	237.71	3,247.68	52.32
	Total Old Rectory	10,550.00	1,369.79	657.71	6,809.33	3,740.67
<u>Projects</u>	Market Days	50.00			0.00	50.00
	Tour of Homes	300.00			70.46	229.54
	Children's Christmas	600.00			344.71	255.29
	Christmas Open House	150.00			329.57	-179.57
	Tours-Ghost, Bus, Walking	0.00			154.95	-154.95
	Third Grade Days	0.00	187.69		187.69	
	Total Projects Expenses	1,100.00	187.69	0.00	1,087.38	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		73,200.00	4,210.31	6,626.95	66,713.24	
RESTRICTED PROGRAMS-Doll Fund, Mound, Piano		0.00	700.00	2,987.50	64,210.09	
TOTAL EXPENSES		73,200.00	4,910.31	9,614.45	130,923.33	
GAIN/(LOSS) FOR	'	-100.00	10,052.58	15,407.82	-14,658.42	
		. 30.03	. 5,552.00	. 5, . 67 . 62	. 1,000.72	,500.42



# STAFF MEMORANDUM City Council Meeting - November 13, 2018

Date: November 7, 2018

To: Matthew H. Greeson, City Manager

From: Robyn Stewart, Assistant City Manager

Subject: **Proposed 2019 Budget - Departmental Overview** 

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Staff will overview the proposed 2019 operating budgets for Service & Engineering and Parks & Recreation.

# **BACKGROUND/DESCRIPTION**

City staff distributed the proposed 2019 Operating Budget to City Council on October 8th. For the departmental overview, staff will provide a presentation, which is attached, highlighting the proposed departmental budgets in the areas of Parks & Recreation and Service & Engineering. The 2019 Budget Ordinance is scheduled to be introduced on November 19th with the public hearing and vote scheduled for December 3rd. The proposed 2019 Operating Budget is available on the City's website at <a href="https://www.worthington.org/budget">www.worthington.org/budget</a>.

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS/FUNDING SOURCES** (if applicable)

The proposed 2019 Operating Budget document includes information about the cost of the City's services and programs and projected revenue sources.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Presentation



2019 Operating Budget Proposed

Founded 1803 -



# Process and Approach

- City Charter, Section 4.02
- July -Input by Council on Schedule and Issues
- August September Internal budget submittals and review
  - What do we look at?
    - How do we maintain service continuity and effectiveness?
    - Council priorities
    - Known issues, trends and cost implications,
    - Opportunities for process and programmatic improvement
    - Adopted City plans
    - Known citizen concerns, Advisory Board desires
- October Release of Budget & CIP
- October, November, early December Public Presentations and Adoption

Packet Page # 108

Item 5.A.II. Page



## City Council Retreat

- Community Visioning & Strategic Planning
- United Methodist Children's Home Site
- Communication
- Sustainability

Age-Friendly/Livable Communities

Items that connect to the retreat priorities will be bolded throughout the presentation.

Packet Page # 109

Item 5.A.II. Page 4 of



## City Council Retreat

- Energy Efficiency
- Staff Turnover
- Bike/Ped Master Plan
- Holiday Inn
- Northeast Gateway
- Job Loss
- Budget & Fund Balance
- McCord Park Plan
- Murals
- SR-161 Recommendations

- Small Cell Technology
- SwimInc
- OSU Airport Master Plan
- School Facilities
- Anthem Redevelopment
- Wilson Bridge Road
- Electric Aggregation
- Railroad Quiet Zones
- National Church Residences
- COTA Turnaround
- Nondiscrimination

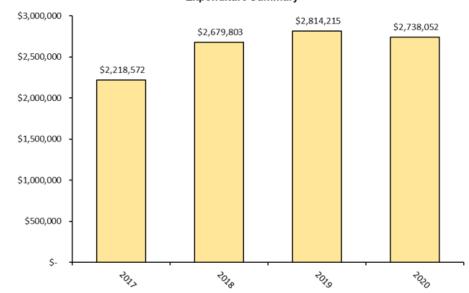




## Service & Engineering: Expenditure Summary (General Fund)

Service & Engineering Departme	ent - Ge	neral Fund	(10	)1)				
Category		Actual 2017	F	Approved 2018	Budget 2019	Forecast 2020		
Personal Services	\$	1,034,063	\$	1,188,815	\$ 1,246,322	\$	1,283,657	
Additional Personal Services	\$	446,024	\$	547,638	\$ 611,674	\$	646,093	
Supplies & Materials	\$	298,427	\$	468,950	\$ 287,950	\$	287,950	
Capital Equipment	\$	1,150	\$	1,150	\$ 1,150	\$	1,150	
Contractual Services	\$	438,907	\$	473,250	\$ 667,119	\$	519,202	
Total	\$	2,218,572	\$	2,679,803	\$ 2,814,215	\$	2,738,052	





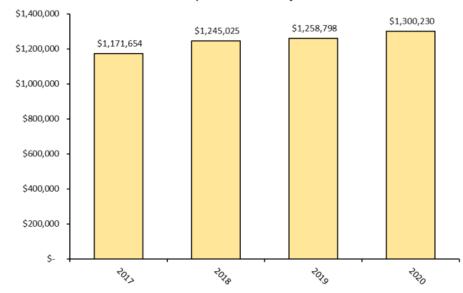
Packet Page # 111 Item 5.A.II. Page 6 of



## Service & Engineering: Expenditure Summary (Other Funds)

Service & Engineering Departme	nt - Otl	ner Funds				
Category		Actual 2017	ļ	Approved 2018	Budget 2019	Forecast 2020
Personal Services	\$	565,905	\$	595,216	\$ 589,192	\$ 606,930
Additional Personal Services	\$	295,857	\$	333,959	\$ 347,605	\$ 367,697
Supplies & Materials	\$	64,743	\$	112,350	\$ 112,350	\$ 112,350
Capital Equipment	\$	7,906	\$	13,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 13,000
Contractual Services	\$	237,244	\$	190,500	\$ 196,650	\$ 200,254
Total	\$	1,171,654	\$	1,245,025	\$ 1,258,798	\$ 1,300,230







- Largest turn over in staff since the early 1990s.
- Entire upper level management staff has changed in that time frame.
  - A change in leadership and management philosophy, and the drive to bring our public utilities, facilities and infrastructure to top level performance.
- The training budget has increased to develop and grow existing talent.
  - Ensure a better opportunity for seamless succession planning as more crew members look toward retirement.
  - Retain the valuable team members we'd rather not lose to other cities or endeavors.
  - Ability to rely on our staff to complete tasks we would otherwise hire out to private contractors protecting strained CIP funds.

Packet Page # 113

Item 5.A.II. Page 8 of



- Urgent need to assess, repair and replace our aging waterlines.
- Need for increased accommodation in pedestrian and bicycle traffic is being recognized.
- Street Improvement Program also continues to shift focus toward pavement preservation (proactive maintenance) with the intention to delay much more expensive full depth repairs (reactive maintenance).

Item 5.A.II. Page 9 of 21



- Energy Efficiency initiatives continue to top our task list
  - Updated HVAC equipment, new doors, windows, insulation and roofing systems to ensure those HVAC is running efficiently.
  - Seeking funds to upgrade our street lighting to LED greatly reducing the kilowatt hours required to light our thoroughfares and neighborhoods.
- Storm water continues to be a growing concern with our residents and the Ohio EPA.
  - Starting work in the Rush Run watershed.
  - Perform required upgrades to the MS4 at our Service Complex.

Worthing ton



- Momentum of the North East Gateway Project continues to pick up
  - Continue the process of acquisition of 124 real estate parcels necessary to acquire right of way, adjust corporation limits and relocate utilities.

Item 5.A.II. Page 11 of 2



## Service & Engineering: 2019 Objectives

- Acquisition of all parcels necessary to build the North East Gateway Project.
- Initiation of construction activities (utilities, waterline, demo, etc).
- Contracting of sanitary sewer upgrades as dictated by previous sewer studies.
- Contracting and completing E. Wilson Bridge Waterline Replacement.
- Continued effective management of our solid waste and storm water programs.





## Service & Engineering: 2019 Objectives

- Piloting a Direct Liquid Application program for snow and ice control.
- Integrating Complete Streets Policy and Bike & Pedestrian Master Plan initiatives.
- Continue Upgrade to our work management, GIS and project/permit tracking software systems.
- Begin assessment of City waterlines in order to create a long term plan for ongoing waterline improvements.

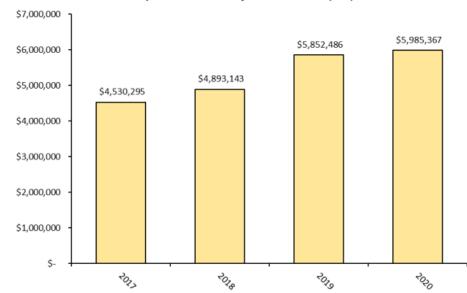




## Parks & Recreation: Expenditure Summary (General Fund)

Parks & Recreation - General Fund (101)					
Category	Actual 2017	,	Approved 2018	Budget 2019	Forecast 2020
Personal Services	\$ 2,361,508	\$	2,480,164	\$ 3,061,486	\$ 3,132,997
Additional Personal Services	\$ 904,511	\$	1,018,810	\$ 1,143,277	\$ 1,198,591
Supplies & Materials	\$ 253,291	\$	256,630	\$ 259,130	\$ 258,130
Capital Equipment	\$ 69,711	\$	70,700	\$ 65,200	\$ 67,700
Contractual Services	\$ 941,272	\$	1,066,839	\$ 1,323,393	\$ 1,327,948
Total	\$ 4,530,295	\$	4,893,143	\$ 5,852,486	\$ 5,985,367

### Expenditure Summary - General Fund (101)



Item 5.A.II. Page 14 of 2

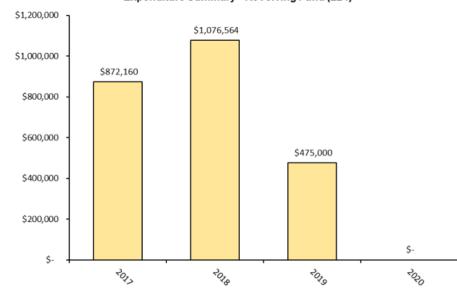
Packet Page # 119 Item 5.A.l



## Parks & Recreation: Expenditure Summary (Revolving Fund)

Parks & Recreation - Revolving Fund (224)					
Category	Actual 2017	,	Approved 2018	Budget 2019	Forecast 2020
Personal Services	\$ 431,110	\$	458,124	\$ -	\$ -
Additional Personal Services	\$ 75,634	\$	85,440	\$ -	\$ -
Supplies & Materials	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ _
Capital Equipment	\$ 28,212	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual Services	\$ 207,204	\$	308,000	\$ -	\$ _
Transfers	\$ 130,000	\$	225,000	\$ 475,000	\$ -
Total	\$ 872,160	\$	1,076,564	\$ 475,000	\$ -

### Expenditure Summary - Revolving Fund (224)



worthington

Packet Page # 120 Item 5.A.II. Page 15



## Parks & Recreation: Management Discussion

- Balancing the management of important community initiatives with daily operations is a challenge:
  - Parks Master Plan Implementation
  - Bike and Pedestrian Master Planning
  - Facility renovations and improvements
  - Maintaining relatively flat budget with increasing costs of supplies and services

Worthington
Founded Post



## Parks & Recreation: Management Discussion

- Elimination of the Revolving Fund.
  - Originally established with ordinance 05-76 to account for "receipt of all fees and the payment of all expenses in connection with self-supporting leisure time programs furnished to the Department of Parks and Recreation on a contractual basis"
  - Elimination streamlines payroll processing and the daily deposit for both the Griswold and the Community Center.
  - Corrects concerns about the operating transfer that were brought forth by the City's external auditors.
  - All expenses previously allocated to the revolving fund (224) have been moved to the General Fund, there has been no reduction in budgeted expenditures for Parks and Recreation programming.

Packet Page # 122 Item 5.A.II. Page 17 of



- Complete design of renovations for McCord Park and implement phase one of improvements to include the replacement of the playground and parking lot repaving.
- Begin work on bike and pedestrian improvements based on the recommendations from the recently completed bike and pedestrian master plan.
- Complete a review of Parks and Recreation fees and charges and make recommendations to City Council of proposed changes or updates.

A.II. Page 18 of 21

Packet Page # 123 Item 5.A.II. Page



Assess the structure of the Parks and Recreation
 Department and our vision for the future in
 anticipation of key retirement in 2020 and possible
 reorganization opportunities.

worthington



In addition to the previously stated discussion, the department focuses on:

## **Continuation of Programming**

- Summer camps in 2018 served 1,929 children over 65 different camps.
- Wellness remains a priority with fitness opportunities ranging from work out facilities, personal training, group fitness classes, water aerobics, nutrition, fitness challenges, and more.
- Griswold Center has over 2,300 members.
- Community Center has about 8,500 members and was open 5,008 hours in the past year.
- The Community Center offers about 1700 programs each year and the Griswold Center around 500 more.

Packet Page # 125

Item 5.A.II. Page 20 o



In addition to the previously stated discussion, the department focuses on:

## Bringing the Community Together

- Hosted 14 Concerts on the Green enjoyed by over 12,000 people.
- Several community events see over 1,000 participants including our Halloween Event, Holiday Party, Summer in the 614, Egg Hunt, Touch a Truck, Tree Illumination, Craft Fair, and Paws in the Park.
- Parks Crew organizes multiple community work days including tree plantings, clean ups and invasive species removal – Sustainable Worthington celebrated 10 years at Moses Wright this year!
- 2,300 hours of volunteer service at the Griswold Center each year.
- Review permits and post over 100 Village Green Signs every year.
- Partnerships with many community organizations to maximize resources — one example is Tech Help with Teens at the Griswold Center in partnership with Worthington Libraries.

Packet Page # 126

Item 5.A.II. Page 210

## **Department of Finance**

## October 2018 Financial Report



## **Quick Facts**

## All Funds

## 10/31/2018 Balances

\$32,397,681

(January 1, 2018 balance:

\$26,697,378

## **Expenditures**

79.68%

of appropriations.
Revenues above
expenditures by
\$1,240,303 (excluding

bond proceeds)

## **General Fund**

10/31/2018

<u>Balance</u>

\$15,526,883

(January 1, 2018 balance:

\$13,491,664)

## **Expenditures**

90.93%

of appropriations.

Revenues above expenditures by

\$2,035,219

## Highlights & Trends for October 2018

### **Income Tax Collections**

- Income tax revenues are below October 2017 collections by \$-26,686.18 or -1.10%; year to date collections are below 2017 year to date by \$-137,632.51 or -0.61%.
- Income tax collections are above estimates by \$664,815 or 3.05% as of October 31, 2018.
- Refunds issued in October totaled \$12,321 with year to date refunds totaling \$467,440.

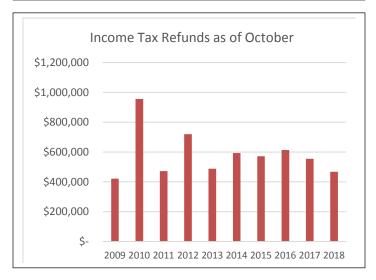
## **Income Tax Revenue by Account Type**

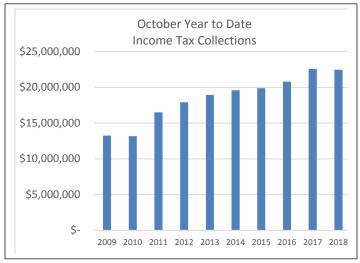
For October of 2018:

Withholding Accounts – 72.47% of collections Individual Accounts – 10.99% of collections Net Profit Accounts – 16.54% of collections

For October of 2017:

Withholding Accounts –65.08% of collections Individual Accounts – 10.76% of collections Net Profit Accounts – 24.16% of collections

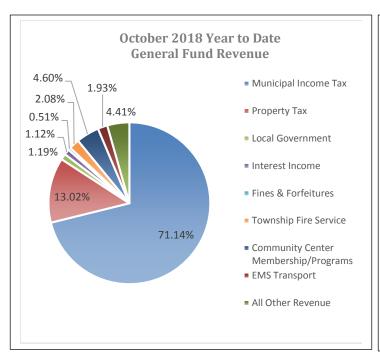


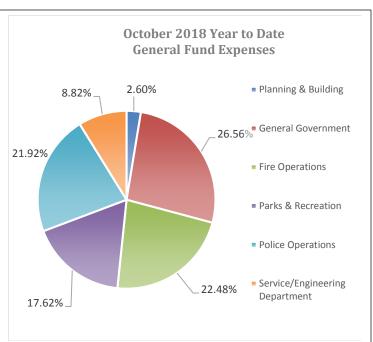




## **Department of Finance**

## Highlights & Trends for October 2018 (continued)

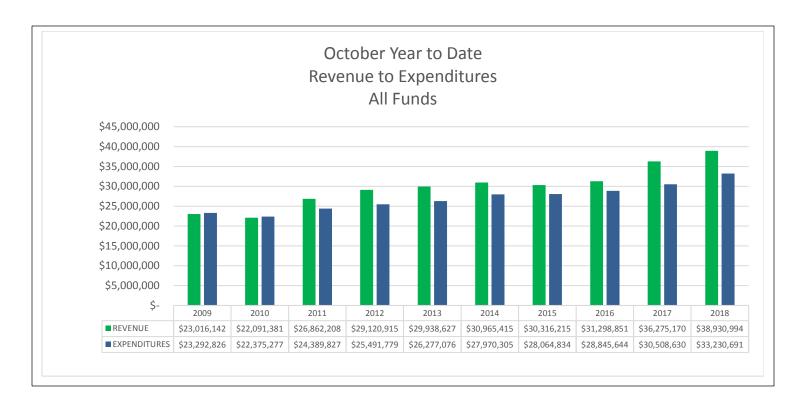


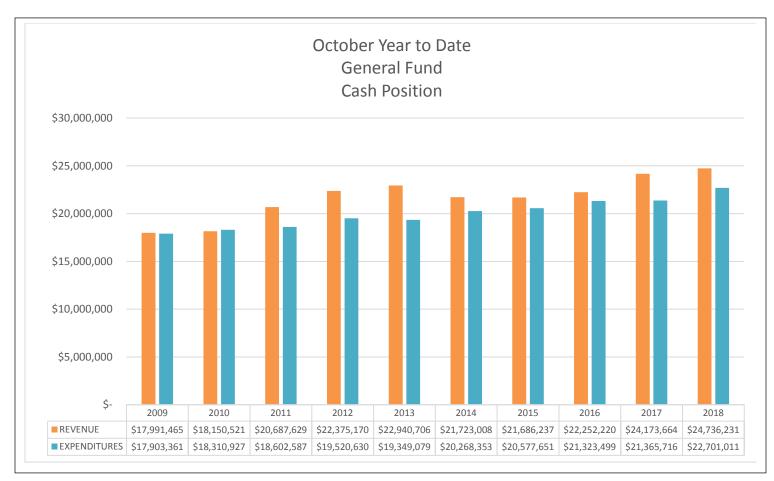


### **Notable Initiatives & Activities**

- Fund balances for all funds increased from \$26,697,378 on January 1, 2018 to \$32,397,681 as of October 31, 2018, with year to date revenues exceeding expenditures for all funds by \$1,240,303 (excluding bond proceeds).
- For the month of October, fund balances for all funds decreased from \$32,525,931 as of October 1, 2018 to \$32,397,681 as of October 31, 2018, with expenditures exceeding revenues by \$128,249.
- Expenditures for all funds tracked at 79.68% of anticipated expenditure levels for the month of October.
- The General Fund balance increased from \$13,491,664 as of January 1, 2018 to \$15,526,883 as of October 31, 2018, with revenues exceeding expenditures by \$2,035,220.
- For the month of October, the General Fund balance decreased from \$15,786,187 on October 1, 2018 to \$15,526,883 as of October 31, 2018, with expenditures exceeding revenues by \$259,304.

## **Financial Tracking**





## October 2018 Cash Reconciliation

Total Fund Balances: \$32,397,681.38

Depository Balances:

General Account: \$ 10,543,143.75

Total Bank Balances: \$10,543,143.75

**Investment Accounts:** 

Certificates of Deposits: \$ 6,912,977.16
Certificates of Deposits (EMS) 2,094,000.00
Star Ohio/Star Plus 5,271,631.00
Fifth Third MMKT/CDs 7,503,316.63
Bicentennial Fund CD 71,022.84

Total Investment Accounts: \$21,852,947.63

Petty Cash/Change Fund: 1,590.00

Total Treasury Balance as of October 31, 2018 \$32,397,681.38

Total Interest Earnings as of October 31, 2018 \$275,962.61

Average Interest Earnings 1.83%

### **Debt Statement**

<u>Issuance</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Rate</u>	Principal Balance
2015	2015 Refunding Bonds	December 2021	1.62%	\$3,040,000.00
2017	2017 Various Purpose Bonds	December 2032	2.21%	\$3,745,000.00
2008	OPWC 0% Loan – ADA Ramps	December 2028	0%	\$ 78,100.50
2015	OPWC 0% Loan – Kenyonbrook	December 2045	0%	\$ 561,747.96
2018	2018 Bond Anticipation Notes	September 2019	2.11%	\$ 4,460,000.00
	Total Principal Debt Balance			\$11,884,848.46

## City of Worthington Fund Summary Report as of October 31, 2018

		1/1/2	2018 Beginning	Year to Date	Year to Date		
	<u>FUND</u>		<b>Balance</b>	<b>Actual Revenue</b>	Actual Expenses	1	10/31/2018
101	General Fund	\$	13,491,664	\$ 24,736,231	\$ 22,701,011	\$	15,526,883
202	Street M&R		3,573	724,556	703,555		24,574
203	State Highway		14,156	134,554	91,752		56,959
204	Water		87,817	117,517	181,929		23,405
205	Sewer		66,268	36,215	66,489		35,994
212	Police Pension		596,983	520,391	525,868		591,506
214	Law Enforcement Trust		71,890	10,319	17,772		64,438
215	Municipal MV License Tax		167,714	104,169	-		271,883
216	Enforcement/Education		48,817	703	-		49,520
217	Community Technology		80,000	-	61,781		18,219
218	Court Clerk Computer		234,893	10,464	14,061		231,295
219	Economic Development		561,016	328,825	297,451		592,389
220	FEMA Grant		15,884	-	15,884		-
221	Law Enf CED		7,480	12,880	-		20,360
224	Parks & Rec Revolving		427,916	869,858	628,826		668,949
229	Special Parks		27,654	11,835	-		39,490
253	2003 Bicentennial		71,536	516	-		72,053
306	Trunk Sewer		375,149	-	-		375,149
308	Capital Improvements		8,606,289	9,442,966	7,303,316		10,745,939
313	County Permissive Tax		-	-	-		-
409	General Bond Retirement		1,063,223	1,242,377	349,648		1,955,952
410	Special Assessment Bond		278,448	-	-		278,448
825	Accrued Acreage Benefit		82,141	45,663	77,121		50,683
830	OBBS		2,074	3,689	3,770		1,993
838	Petty Cash		1,530	60	-		1,590
910	Worthington Sta TIF		11,705	26,131	296		37,541
920	Worthington Place (The Heights	;	285,098	173,439	25,673		432,863
930	933 High St. MPI TIF Fund		16,460	81,047	918		96,589
935	Downtown Worthington MPI TIF		-	138,648	7,279		131,369
940	Worthington Square TIF		-	27,873	27,315		558
945	W Dublin Granville Rd. MPI TIF			97,091	96,000		1,091
999	PACE Fund		-	32,977	32,977		-
	Total All Funds	\$	26,697,378	\$ 38,930,994	\$ 33,230,691	\$	32,397,681

## October 2018

## City of Worthington, Ohio General Fund Overview as of October 31, 2018

		2017	2018		2018		2018	2018		2018	Variance		
		Year End	Original		Revised		Y-T-D	October	V	ariance	as % of		
Revenues		Actual	Budget		Budget		Estimates	Y-T-D Actual	Ove	er/(Under)	Budget		
Municipal Income Tax	1	\$ 21,006,562	\$ 20,635,497	\$	20,635,497	\$	17,433,963	\$ 17,968,342	\$	534,379	3.07%		
Property Tax	2	2,628,416	2,783,850	\$	2,930,879		2,930,879	2,939,140	\$	8,261	0.28%		
Local Government	*	351,928	350,000	\$	350,000		291,667	296,485	\$	4,818	1.65%		
Inheritance Tax	2	-	-	\$	-		-	-	\$	-	0.00%		
Interest Income	*	215,776	210,000	\$	210,000		175,000	275,963	\$	100,963	57.69%		
Fines & Forfeitures	*	157,159	200,000	\$	200,000		166,667	125,655	\$	(41,012)	-24.61%		
Township Fire Service	2	304,448	475,000	\$	475,000		475,000	469,460	\$	(5,540)	-1.17%		
Community Center Membership/Progr	*	1,263,448	1,455,500	\$	1,455,500	$\neg$	1,212,917	1,127,195	\$	(85,722)	-7.07%		
EMS Transport	*	671,816	675,000	\$	675,000		562,500	500,142	\$	(62,358)	-11.09%		
All Other Revenue	*	1,243,865	1,203,794	\$	1,203,794	-	839,245	1,033,850	\$	194,605	23.19%		
		1,210,000	1,200,101	<u> </u>	1,200,101	F	556,210	1,000,000		10 1,000	2011070		
Total Revenues		\$ 27,843,417	\$ 27,988,642	\$	28,135,671	\$	24,087,837	\$ 24,736,231	\$	648,394	2.69%		
Expenditures						$\perp$							
Planning & Building		\$ 658,913	\$ 777,207	\$	855,210	\$		\$ 563,415	\$	(149,260)	79.06%		
General Government		6,639,741	7,155,413	\$	7,167,413	\$		5,761,103	\$	(244,441)	95.93%		
Fire Operations		6,066,466	6,786,356	\$	6,786,356	\$		4,876,544	\$	(778,753)	86.23%		
Parks & Recreation	$\Box$	4,444,601	4,893,143	\$	4,893,143	\$		3,820,520	\$	(257,099)	93.69%		
Police Operations	$\Box$	5,589,964	6,102,395	\$	6,202,395	\$		4,753,386	\$	(415,276)	91.97%		
Service/Engineering Department		2,087,607	2,679,803	\$	2,679,803	\$	2,233,169	1,913,464	\$	(319,705)	85.68%		
Total Expenditures		\$ 25,487,293	\$ 28,394,316	\$	28,584,317	\$	23,852,967	\$ 21,688,432	\$	(2,164,535)	90.93%		
Excess of Revenues Over (Under)	-	\$ 2,356,125	\$ (405,674)	\$	(448,646)	\$	234,870	\$ 3,047,799					
Expenditures													
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		\$ 11,628,193	\$ 13,491,663	\$	13,491,663	\$	13,491,663	\$ 13,491,663					
Unexpended Appropriations (98.0%)			567,886		571,686	+	428,765		1	- Income Tax	budget based on indivi	dual monthly p	rojections.
Expenditures versus Prior Year Enc		492,655	1,647,970		1,647,970		1,235,977.39	1,012,579	2	- These reven	ue budgets are based	on semi-annua	I payments.
									*	- All other reve	enue budgets are sprea	ad equally over	each month
General Fund Balance		\$ 13,491,663	\$ 12,005,905	\$	11,966,733	\$	12,919,321	\$ 15,526,883					
										All expendit	ure budgets are spread	d equally over e	ach month.
						Ŧ							
Revised Budget includes all revenue Fund Balance at End of Year inclu				ordina	nces approved	to da	ate						